

CELEBRATING 10-YEAR ANNIVERSARY OF LISTING

## SEIZING OPPORTUNITIES IN A CHALLENGING ENVIRONMENT

IM HENG



This Annual Report has been reviewed by the Company's Sponsor, SAC Capital Private Limited (the "Sponsor"). It has not been examined or approved by the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited (the "SGX-ST") and the SGX-ST assumes no responsibility for the contents of this Annual Report, including the correctness of any of the statements or opinions made or reports contained in this Annual Report.

The contact person for the Sponsor is Ms Tay Sim Yee (Tel: (65) 6232 3210) at 1 Robinson Road, #21-01 AIA Tower, Singapore 048542

## CONTENTS

02 Company Overview

04 Company Milestones

06 Financial Highlights

08 Chairman's Message

> 14 Board of Directors

19 Management Team

20 Operations and Financial Review 22 Corporate Structure

24 Corporate Information

25 Corporate Governance Report

> 58 Financial Contents

144 Statistics of Shareholdings

146 Notice of Annual General Meeting

Proxy form

## **ABOUT KIM HENG**

Start.

With over 50 years of experience, Kim Heng Ltd. ("Kim Heng") and its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Group") is an established integrated offshore and marine value chain services provider. Strategically based in Singapore and Malaysia, the Group offers a one-stop comprehensive range of products and services that caters to different stages of marine infrastructure projects and offshore oil & gas projects from oil exploration to field development and oil production. In keeping with the changing global energy scene towards cleaner energy forms, the Group has successfully ventured into the offshore wind renewable market. The Group will continue to broaden its service offerings to the clean energy and marine construction markets as part of its diversification away from the traditional oil and gas markets.

The Group's operations are primarily located in Singapore, with two shipyards strategically located at 9 Pandan Crescent and 48 Penjuru Road. The shipyards, with a combined waterfront of 205 metres, enable Kim Heng to carry out a multitude of services, including offshore rig repair, maintenance and refurbishment, fabrication, vessel newbuilding and afloat repairs as well as support new businesses in the renewable and marine construction markets.

As a one-stop solutions provider in offshore logistics, the Group has a fleet of quality anchor handling tugs, barges and cranes for both sale and rent. The Group also provides other services such as maintenance, trading and sale of heavy equipment.

Kim Heng has built its brand over the years and has established relationships with world renowned customers from over 25 countries in the regions of Asia, USA, Latin America, Australasia, Middle East and Europe.

## **COMPANY** OVERVIEW



#### Owner & Operator Of Offshore Support Vessels

- Rig towage and mobilisation
- Offshore transportation of extra-large cargo



#### Offshore Wind Farm Support Services And Horizontal Directional Drilling ("HDD")

- Fabrication & installation of different offshore turbine foundations, monopiles, tripods, jackets, suction buckets & gravity base structures
- Operation & maintenance services
- Marine transportation of windfarm components
- Experienced turnkey HDD contractor capable to undertake in submarine cable laying and pulling

## 

#### **Oilfield Services**

- Construction and fabrication works of components for drilling rigs and vessels
- Installation of offshore production modules and systems
- Supply of offshore drilling and production equipment
- Logistics, general shipping,
   warehousing & inventory management
- Agency services and crew change
- Leasing, sale, maintenance of heavy equipment
- Wide range of marine civil equipment and machineries including crawler,
   Iorry and mobile cranes
- Salvage and Diving services



#### Ship Repair & Engineering

- Newbuilding of vessels (Tugs, Hopper Barges, Pipe-Lay Barges, Power Barges, Accommodation Work Barges etc)
- Purchase and refurbishment of vessels for onselling
- Afloat repairs, maintenance and refurbishment of offshore rigs, platforms & vessels

## **COMPANY MILESTONES**



#### 2024

- Kim Heng Partners With Soiltech Engineering Korea And Enters Into An Offshore Geotechnical Survey Works EPC Framework Agreement With An Established Global Offshore Windfarm Developer In Korea
- Joint Venture With Ruhm Holdings Sdn Bhd And Wardatul Wahdah Binti Ahmad Nokman - Malaysian Country Manager Of KH Mazu Offshore & Marine Sdn Bhd
- Acquisition Of Remaining 49% Interest In The Company's Subsidiary, Bridgewater Offshore Pte. Ltd.
- Joint Venture With Soiltech Engineering Co., Ltd. And Moon International Co., Ltd.

#### 2023

- Award of shipbuilding contract of S\$10.6 million from TIPC Marine Corporation, Ltd.
- Award of US\$7.8 million of modification and shipbuilding contract from established construction company in Taiwan in relation to offshore renewable energy construction projects
- Award of horizontal directional drilling work for optical submarine installation from Alcatel Submarine Networks
- Dyna-Mac Partners with Kim Heng to capitalise on opportunities in FPSO module fabrication sector

#### 2022

- Signing of Memorandum of Understanding in relation to co-operation In offshore windfarm cable laying
- Award of horizontal directional drilling work for submarine power cable installation from Dong Fang Offshore Co. Ltd.
- Award of US\$35 million of marine spread contracts from established construction companies in Taiwan in relation to offshore renewable energy construction projects

#### 2021

- Change of company's name to Kim Heng Ltd.
- Diversification of its core business into the renewable energy sector
- Memorandum of understanding in relation to provide newbuilt cable lay barge to undertake engineering, procurement, construction, installation and commission scope of marine cable projects in Taiwan
- Completion of purchase of 1250 tonnes crawler crane
   and award of contract for windfarm project in Vietnam

#### 2020

- Kim Heng's ownership of AHT & AHTS vessels expansion to a fleet size of 11
- Incorporation of a wholly-owned subsidiary in Singapore
   named Zale Offshore Response Pte Ltd
- Joint venture between Kim Heng Marine & Oilfield Pte Ltd and 蓮豪有限公司, a Taiwan-incorporated company Incorporated a 49%-owned subsidiary in Taiwan named Bridgewater Marine (Taiwan) Limited
- Setting up a branch in Taiwan named Thaitan International Pte Ltd (Taiwan Branch) formerly known as Mazu Land and Marine Works Pte Ltd (Taiwan Branch)
- Award of Horizontal Directional Drilling work for submarine cable installation contract from Hung Hua Construction Co. Ltd. and embarked on the Offshore Wind Farm Project in Taiwan



#### 2019

- Incorporation of wholly-owned subsidiary in East Malaysia named Kim Heng Marine Labuan Limited
- Incorporation of a joint venture company, Bridgewater Offshore Pte. Ltd. between Kim Heng Offshore & Marine Pte. Ltd., Phillip Enterprise Fund Limited and Phillip Ventures Enterprise Fund 5 Ltd

#### 2018

- Joint venture between KH Mazu Offshore & Marine Sdn. Bhd. and Ruhm Marine Sdn. Bhd. Incorporation of subsidiary in Malaysia called Ruhm Mazu Sdn. Bhd.
- Incorporation of wholly-owned subsidiary in Singapore named Mazu Land & Marine Works Pte. Ltd.
- Embarked on the first Marine and HDD works contract
- Owner and Operator of a fleet of
   Offshore Support Vessels

#### 2017

Kim Heng's first ownership of AHTS
 vessels

#### 2016

 Completion of Kim Heng's headquarters of a 4-storey office cum warehouse building at 48 Penjuru Road Singapore

#### 2015

- Incorporation of Kim Heng Heavy Equipment Pte Ltd to expand into sale, rental, leasing, repair and maintenance of industrial machinery and equipment
- Incorporation of KH Mazu Offshore & Marine Sdn. Bhd. in Malaysia to undertake repair and docking of vessels, supply chain and crew management and heavy-lift equipment rental

#### 2014

- Listed on the Catalist Board of the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited
- Planned expansion of yard facilities, vessel fleet and business & service offerings

#### 2013

 Completed first re-activation and refurbishment of a jack-up rig, Randoplh Yost at Pandan Crescent Yard

#### 2011

 Constructed and delivered the first power barge KPS Alican Bey

#### 2010

 Constructed and delivered the second accommodation and pipelay barge McDermott LB32

#### 2009

 Constructed and delivered the first accommodation and pipe lay barge Aussie 1

#### 2008

 Completed first retrofitting of a pipelay barge, Jascon 25

#### 2006

- Addition of Kim Heng Shipbuilding & Engineering Pte Ltd to undertake shipbuilding projects
- Increased rig fabrication activities by fabricating blocks for the construction of semi-submersible rigs, jack-up rigs and drilling rigs

#### 2001

- Acquired "Darwin Offshore Logistics Base Pty Ltd ("DOLB") in Darwin, Australia to provide marine transportation and offshore management and support services for oil and gas exploration, development and production activities in the Australian market.
- Sold DOLB in 2015

#### 1997

Incorporation of Kim Heng Tubulars Pte Ltd to expand into the rental and trading of oil field equipment and specialty steel tubular products to offshore O&G customers

#### 1996

 Embarked on rig fabrication activities with a project awarded by Transocean for fabrication and modification works to be carried out on a semi-submersible rig

#### 1992

 Changed name to Kim Heng Marine & Oilfield Pte Ltd to better reflect the offshore O&G and marine industries that it serves

#### 1988

 Ventured into repair and maintenance activities for offshore oil rigs at anchorage, including fabrication, installation and painting of steel structures and the provision of specialised oil field equipment

#### 1987

 Engaged in supply base management, carried out loading and unloading activities for offshore vessels, rig agency work and storage and maintenance of equipment related to oil and gas activities

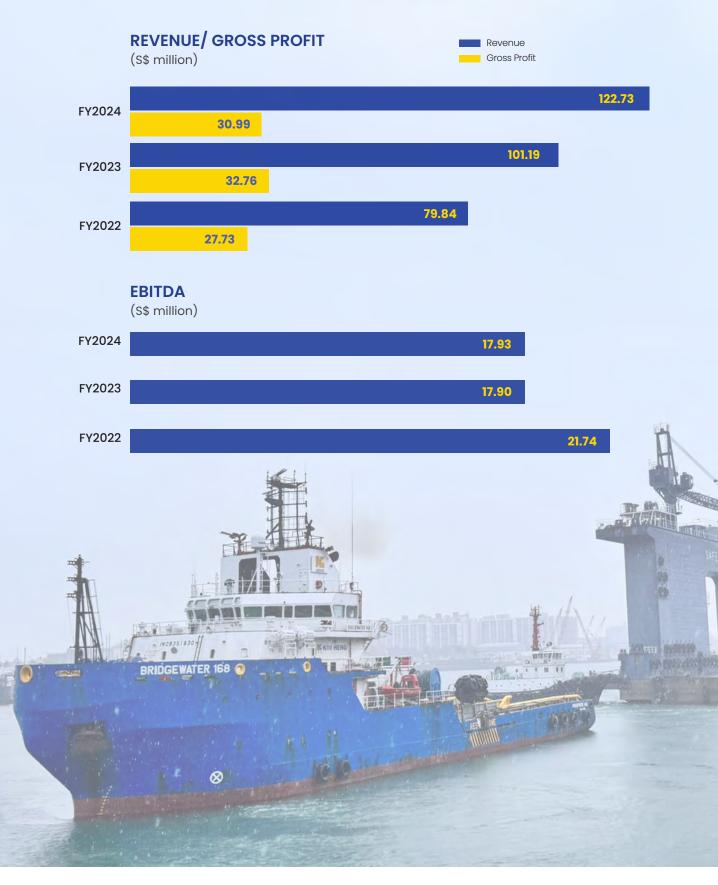
#### 1982

 Expanded into repair and maintenance in the marine offshore industry

#### 1968

Kim Heng Tugboat Company is founded by Mr. Tan Eng Hai

## **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**



#### **Operating Results**

| (\$\$′000)                                   | FY2024  | FY2023  | FY2022 |
|--|---------|---------|--------|
| Revenue                                      | 122,734 | 101,194 | 79,841 |
| Gross Profit                                 | 30,988  | 32,759  | 27,726 |
| EBITDA Gain                                  | 17,929  | 17,903  | 21,741 |
| Net Cash generated from Operating Activities | 21,451  | 5,650   | 19,047 |
| Net Profit/(Loss)                            | 2,544   | 2,345   | 8,649  |

#### **Financial Position**

| (S\$′000)                                      | FY2024  | FY2023  | FY2022  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| Total Assets                                   | 181,527 | 167,226 | 153,465 |
| Current Assets                                 | 75,971  | 69,976  | 52,407  |
| Total Liabilities                              | 123,234 | 103,963 | 89,912  |
| Current Liabilities                            | 92,931  | 65,425  | 55,510  |
| Total Equity                                   | 58,293  | 63,263  | 63,553  |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents, net of bank overdraft | 81      | 9,920   | 11,715  |
| Debt to Equity Ratio*                          | 1.19    | 0.90    | 0.72    |

#### **Performance Indicators**

|                                     | FY2024 | FY2023 | FY2022 |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Net Asset Value per Share (cents)** | 8.3    | 9.0    | 9.0    |
| Profit/(Loss) per Share (cents)***  | 0.04   | 0.22   | 1.04   |
| Return on Equity                    | 4%     | 4%     | 14%    |
| Return on Total Assets****          | 5%     | 6%     | 9%     |
| Return on Capital Employed*****     | 10%    | 9%     | 14%    |

\* Defined as the sum of indebtedness to financial institutions divided by total equity.

\*\* Net asset value per ordinary share is calculated based on 704,932,400, 705,442,100 and 705,442,100 shares in issue as at 31 December 2024, 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022 respectively.

\*\*\* Profit/(Loss) per share is calculated by dividing the net profit/(loss) attributable to equity holders of the Group by the weighted average number of shares outstanding of 704,956,991, 705,442,100 and 705,442,100 for FY2024, FY2023 and FY2022 respectively.

\*\*\*\* Return on total assets is calculated by dividing the earnings before interest and taxes ("EBIT") by the average total assets.

\*\*\*\*\* Return on capital employed is calculated by dividing the EBIT by the total capital employed (Total assets minus current liabilities).

## CHAIRMAN'S MESSAGE

2024 marks a significant milestone—our 10th anniversary as a listed company on the Singapore Exchange.

Our FY2024 revenue increased by 21.3% yearon-year ("yoy") to S\$122.7 million for FY2024.

#### Dear Shareholders,

On behalf of the Board of Directors of Kim Heng Ltd. ("**Kim Heng**") and its subsidiaries (the "**Group**"), I am pleased to present our Annual Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2024 ("**FY2024**").

#### A Remarkable Decade

2024 marks a significant milestone—our 10th anniversary as a listed company on the Singapore Exchange. Over the past decade, we have weathered many challenges and global uncertainties. In the wake of the oil price downturn in 2015, our revenue declined, reaching a low of S\$27 million in FY2017. The management remained steadfast and focused on strengthening our capabilities to navigate the challenging oil and gas industry. We stayed defensive to preserve our cash reserves and invested prudently. During the downturn, the company used its IPO proceeds to buy distressed vessels at a significant discount. Thomas Tan Keng Siong Executive Chairman & Chief Executive Officer



New build - 680m<sup>3</sup> Self-Propelled Split Hopper Barge

In 2017, we acquired our first three Anchor Handling Tug Supply (AHTS) vessels, marking our entry into vessel ownership and operations. This strategic move proved timely, as our revenue rebounded to S\$58 million in 2019 and laying a solid foundation for the future.

With the weak oil price in 2018, we accelerated our diversification strategy, expanding into the offshore wind renewable energy sector by leveraging from our knowledge and skillsets from the traditional oil and gas industry. We remained resilient during the global COVID-19 pandemic in 2020, with its unprecedented impact, including negative oil prices. We continued to grow by entering the Taiwanese market and strengthening our fleet of vessels to support the offshore wind and marine infrastructure projects. Our expansion into offshore renewables and marine infrastructure, resulted in revenue rising to S\$63 million in FY2021. Emerging stronger from the pandemic, our management has continued to drive revenue growth to S\$123 million in FY2024. This demonstrated a strong track record of implementing diverse strategies to adapt, reshape our business, and consistently deliver results over the past 10 years as a publicly listed company.



Subsea rock installation barge performing sea trial



#### **Stable Financial Performance**

In FY2024, the Group's revenue grew by 21.3% year-onyear to S\$122.7 million, primarily driven by an increase of S\$21.3 million from vessel sales and newbuilds, and S\$10.8 million from vessel chartering and towage. This was partially offset by declines in marine offshore support services and equipment rental. The cost of sales rose by 34.1% to S\$91.7 million, resulting in a gross profit of S\$31.0 million which is a 5.4% decline from FY2023.

## CHAIRMAN'S MESSAGE

Despite increases in distribution, administrative, and finance expenses, we benefited from lower other operating and income tax expenses. Consequently, the Group achieved a net profit after tax of S\$2.5 million, compared to S\$2.3 million in FY2023.

As at 31 December 2024, the Group recorded net current liabilities. In view of our working capital needs and expansion plans, the Board is not recommending a dividend for FY2024. Nonetheless, we remain confident in our ability to meet financial obligations, supported by our ability to realise property, plant, equipment, and inventories where necessary.



Fabrication of FPSO modules at Kim Heng yard



Laying the Foundation for Future Growth

Amid a challenging global business environment, we continue to take strategic steps to drive long-term growth.

In August 2024, our wholly owned subsidiary, Kim Heng Offshore & Marine Pte. Ltd., entered into an agreement to acquire the remaining 49% stake in Bridgewater Offshore Pte. Ltd. ("**BWOPL**") from Phillip Enterprise Fund Limited and Phillip Ventures Enterprise Fund 5 Ltd., for approximately US\$5.1 million (S\$6.9 million). This acquisition allows full consolidation of BWOPL and its fleet into our chartering segment, enhancing our operational capacity and financial strength.

In December 2024, another subsidiary, Adira Renewables Pte. Ltd. ("**ARPL**"), entered into a joint venture with Soiltech Engineering Co. Ltd. and Moon International Co., Ltd. to incorporate a joint venture company, Soiltech Adira Korea Co., Ltd., in which ARPL holds a 49% stake. This venture extends our presence in Asia's offshore wind sector, particularly in geotechnical survey services, and furthers our transition into renewables.

KIM HENG LTD • ANNUAL REPORT 2024



Bridgewater 68 performing Single Point Mooring Buoy repair work in Malaysia

Loading operations for Floating Production Unit OPPORTUNITY

#### **Leadership Updates**

We are pleased to welcome Mr. Chia Jackson as an Independent Director, effective 1 January 2025. Mr. Chia brings a wealth of experience from the Republic of Singapore Navy and senior roles at SBS Transit and ComfortDelGro. His insights in marine and transport will be an asset to our Board.

Additionally, Mr. Chen Pengyao, Rex has been promoted to Chief Operating Officer, effective I January 2025. In this new role, he will oversee our key business segments— Oilfield Services, Adira Renewables, Marine Construction as well as Ship Repair & Engineering to drive operational excellence across the Group.

#### **Looking Ahead to Scale New Heights**

As we reflect on our achievements to navigate forward, we remain committed to scaling new heights driven by experience, and a bold vision for sustainable growth in the evolving offshore renewable energy sectors. A more turbulent world in 2025, due to geopolitical tensions, shifting policies, and supply chain disruptions, we position ourselves to seize new opportunities. These include emerging trends in submarine fibre optic and power cable laying. With the growing demand for offshore marine services in Asia, we are charting a bold course toward new frontiers to specialise our vessel fleet to meet the business requirements.

#### Appreciation

In closing, I would like to express my deepest appreciation to our shareholders, partners, clients, and staff. Your unwavering support and commitment have helped us achieve three consecutive profitable years. Let us continue to build on this momentum for a brighter, sustainable future.

#### Warm regards,

Thomas Tan Keng Siong Executive Chairman & Chief Executive Officer



Bridgewater 168 towing one of the largest transportation barges

# EXPANDING THE HORIZONS

Through strategic joint ventures and pioneering offshore windfarm projects, we continue to expand into new markets worldwide — a testament to our diversified growth and global reach.



Installation of 36-inch pipeline using the Direct Pipe method in Bangkok, Thailand



Hailong Offshore Wind Farm HDD works in Taiwan



## **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

| Date of Appointment            | 20 May 2013                |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Date of last re-appointment    | 26 April 2024              |
| Age                            | 67                         |
| Country of principal residence | Singapore                  |
| Board Committee Membership     | Executive Chairman and CEO |
| Professional qualifications    | Not applicable             |
|                                |                            |

The Board's comments on this appointment

Not applicable, Mr. Thomas Tan is not due for retirement by rotation at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting.

#### Thomas Tan / Executive Chairman & CEO

Mr. Thomas Tan is the Executive Chairman and CEO of the Group. He currently serves as a director for the companies within the Group. He was appointed to the Board on 20 May 2013. He joined the Group in 1978 as an apprentice that was involved in ship repair and maintenance, operations and chartering of vessels, engaging in loading of steel structures, fabrication/ installation of rig modules as well as in the ship chandelling business.

From 1988 until present, Thomas Tan's offshore experience in the marine & energy sector spans over few decades and has been responsible for overall operations, business development, sales & undertaking contract negotiations for the Group.

In 2019, he has leveraged on his knowledge from Marine, Oil& Gas industry and diversified the Company's business into renewable energy.

The Group had procured the undertaking set out in Appendix 7H under Rule 720(1) for the Catalist Rules for Thomas Tan.

\* "Principal Commitments" has the same meaning as defined in the Code.

#### Other Principal Commitments\* Including Directorships

| Past (for the last 5 years)  | • Nil  |
|--|--|
| Present<br>Company and its subsidiaries  |  |
| <ul> <li>Kim Heng Ltd.</li> <li>Kim Heng Marine &amp; Oilfield Pte<br/>Ltd</li> <li>Kim Heng Tubulars Pte Ltd</li> <li>Kim Heng Shipbuilding &amp;<br/>Engineering Pte. Ltd.</li> <li>Kim Heng Maritime Pte. Ltd.</li> <li>Alpine Progress Shipping Pte. Ltd.</li> <li>Kim Heng Offshore &amp; Marine<br/>Pte. Ltd.</li> <li>Thaitan International Pte. Ltd.</li> <li>Bridgewater 130 Pte. Ltd.</li> <li>Bridgewater 131 Pte. Ltd.</li> <li>Bridgewater 132 Pte. Ltd.</li> <li>Adira Renewables Pte. Ltd.</li> <li>Adira Geotech Pte. Ltd.</li> <li>Adira 330 Pte. Ltd.</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Adira Heavy Lift Pte. Ltd.</li> <li>Adira Cables Pte. Ltd.</li> <li>Adira Cables SPV Pte. Ltd.</li> <li>Adira Solar Pte. Ltd.</li> <li>Adira Solar Sdn Bhd</li> <li>Adira Solar Construction<br/>Pte. Ltd.</li> <li>Kim Heng Marine<br/>Construction Pte. Ltd.</li> <li>Kim Jubsea Pte. Ltd.</li> <li>Bridgewater Discovery Pte.<br/>Ltd.</li> <li>Alpine Marine Furnishings<br/>Pte. Ltd.</li> <li>Bridgewater Engineering Sdn.<br/>Bhd.</li> <li>Mazu Offshore Sdn. Bhd.</li> <li>Other Companies</li> <li>Kh Group Holdings Pte. Ltd.</li> </ul> |
| Conflict of Interest   | No   |

Conflict of Interest (including any competing business)

| Date of Appointment            | 01 September 2022  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Date of last re-appointment    | 26 April 2024  |
| Age                            | 53   |
| Country of principal residence | Singapore  |
| Board Committee Membership     | Member of Audit and Risk Committee, Nominating Committee and Remuneration Committee. |
| Professional qualifications    | Bachelor's Degree in Business Management,<br>Southern Illinois University            |
|                                | MBA Dubuque University   |

The Board's comments on this appointment

Not applicable, Mr. Choo is not due for retirement by rotation at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting.

#### Choo Kee Siong / Non-Executive Director

Other Principal Commitments\* Including Directorships

| P  | ast (for the last 5 years)                                |   |                              |
|----|---|---|------------------------------|
| •  | United Overseas Bank,<br>Singapore                        | • | Innoven Capital (Singapore)  |
| PI | resent  |   |                              |
| •  | Kim Heng Ltd.   | • | SMCH International Pte. Ltd. |
| •  | Hildrics Capital Pte. Ltd.                                | • | mmLive Pte. Ltd.             |
| •  | Hildrics Asia Growth Fund VCC                             | • | Adera Al Pte. Ltd.           |
| •  | HAGF Investment (I) Pte. Ltd                              | • | Datapost Pte. Ltd.           |
| •  | HAGF Investment (II) Pte. Ltd                             | • | Novation Solutions Limited   |
| •  | HAGF Investment (III) Pte. Ltd.                           | • | Continental Steel Pte Ltd    |
| •  | Adera Global Smart Tech Pte. Ltd.                         |   |                              |
| (i | onflict of Interest<br>ncluding any competing<br>usiness) | N | 0                            |

Mr. Choo Kee Siong was appointed as Non-Executive Director of the Group on 1 September 2022. Mr. Choo is a member of the Audit and Risk Committee, Nominating Committee, and Remuneration Committee.

Mr. Choo is currently the executive director and CEO of Hildrics Capital Pte Ltd., a private equity fund manager registered with the Monetary Authority of Singapore, focusing on direct investments into mid-sized and established companies in Southeast Asia and Singapore. Prior to Hildrics Capital, he was the Managing Director and Head of Industry Groups, Group Commercial Banking of United Overseas Bank (UOB), where he was responsible for UOB's portfolio of mid-cap companies in Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand and Indonesia for a period of 13 years. He was also appointed as UOB representative for InnoVen, a joint venture between UOB and Temasek that focuses on providing venture debt to startups and fast-growing companies across India, China and Southeast Asia since its inception in 2015.

Mr. Choo holds a degree in business management from Southern Illinois University and MBA from Dubuque University. Mr. Choo was conferred the title of IBF Fellow by the Institute of Banking and Finance Singapore in November 2014.

The Group had procured the undertaking set out in Appendix 7H under Rule 720(1) for the Catalist Rules for Choo Kee Siong.

"Principal Commitments" has the same meaning as defined in the Code.

### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

| Date of Appointment            | 17 March 2023   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Date of last re-appointment    | 26 April 2023   |
| Age                            | 57  |
| Country of principal residence | Singapore   |
| Board Committee Membership     | Chairman of the Nominating Committee,<br>Member of the Audit and Risk Committee and<br>Remuneration Committee |
| Professional qualifications    | Bachelor in History (First Class Honours) Degree -<br>King's College, University of London                    |
|                                | Member of Singapore Institute of Directors  |
|                                | INSEAD - Advanced Management Programme  |
|                                | Kennedy School of Govt/ Harvard University<br>- Master in Public Administration                               |
|                                | NUS Business School/ National University of<br>Singapore - Post-Graduate Diploma Business<br>Admin            |

The Board's comments on this appointment

The Board of Directors of the Company has considered, among others, the recommendation of the Nominating Committee ("NC") and has reviewed and considered the contribution, performance, attendance, preparedness, participation, candour and suitability of Mr. Andrew Tan for reappointment as Independent Director of the Company. The Board has reviewed and concluded that Mr. Andrew Tan possesses the experience, expertise, knowledge and skills to contribute towards the core competencies of the Board.

#### Tan Kok Kiong Andrew / Independent Director

Mr. Andrew Tan is an Independent Director of the Company and was appointed to the Board on 17 March 2023. He was Managing Director with Temasek International, a global investment firm headquartered in Singapore. He joined as an Operating Partner in the Enterprise Development Group as well as Managing Director of Strategy Office and Institutional Relations from year 2019 to 2022.

Prior to joining Temasek International, he was with the Singapore Administrative Service for nearly three decades in senior positions and key roles across various government agencies from defence, foreign affairs, environment to transport. He was the Chief Executive Officer of the National Environment Agency from year 2009 to 2013 and CEO of Maritime & Port Authority of Singapore from year 2014 to 2018.

The Group had procured the undertaking set out in Appendix 7H under Rule 720(1) for the Catalist Rules for Tan Kok Kiong Andrew.

Mr. Andrew Tan, who is seeking re-election at the Annual General Meeting had responded negative to items (a) to (k) listed in the Appendix 7F of the Catalist Rules.

 "Principal Commitments" has the same meaning as defined in the Code.

#### Other Principal Commitments\* Including Directorships

Past (for the last 5 years)
Nil
Present
Kim Heng Ltd.
Keppel DC Reit Management Pte. Ltd.
GoTyme Bank
Conflict of Interest (including any competing business)
No

| Date of Appointment            | 27 March 2023   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Date of last re-appointment    | 26 April 2023   |
| Age                            | 60  |
| Country of principal residence | Singapore   |
| Board Committee Membership     | Chairman of the Audit and Risk Committee<br>and Remuneration Committee, Member of the<br>Nominating Committee |
| Professional qualifications    | Bachelor Commerce Degree- University of New<br>South Wales, Australia   |
|                                | Member of Singapore Institute of Directors  |
|                                | Member of the institute of Singapore Chartered<br>Accountants   |

The Board's comments on this appointment

The Board of Directors of the Company has considered, among others, the recommendation of the Nominating Committee ("NC") and has reviewed and considered the contribution, performance, attendance, preparedness, participation, candour and suitability of Mr. Tran Phuoc for reappointment as Independent Director of the Company. The Board has reviewed and concluded that Mr. Tran Phuoc possesses the experience, expertise, knowledge and skills to contribute towards the core competencies of the Board.

#### Tran Phuoc / Independent Director

Mr. Tran was appointed as an Independent Director of the Company on 27 March 2023. Mr. Tran is a qualified Chartered Accountant with over thirty-five years of public accounting experience. He was a partner with KPMG Singapore from year 2000 until his retirement in year 2020. He has extensive experience in public accounting which includes auditing, advising on financial reporting matters as well as governance and regulatory compliance matters relating to the Companies Act and SGX-ST listing rules, IPO, restructuring exercises, due diligence and merger and acquisitions.

Mr. Tran is a member of the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants (ISCA) and holds a Bachelor of Commerce Degree from the University of New South Wales, Australia. He is also a member of the Singapore Institute of Directors.

The Group had procured the undertaking set out in Appendix 7H under Rule 720(1) for the Catalist Rules for Tran Phuoc.

Mr. Tran who is seeking re-election at the Annual General Meeting had responded negative to items (a) to (k) listed in the Appendix 7F of the Catalist Rules.

 "Principal Commitments" has the same meaning as defined in the Code.

#### Other Principal Commitments\* Including Directorships

| Past (for the last 5 years)  |  |
|--|--|
| RSM Chio Lim LLP   | KPMG LLP   |
| Present  |  |
| <ul><li>Kim Heng Ltd.</li><li>Natural Cool Holdings Limited</li><li>Singapura Finance Ltd.</li></ul> | <ul><li>Olam Group Limited</li><li>WLT Assurance LLP</li></ul> |
| Conflict of Interest<br>(including any competing<br>business)  | No   |

## **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**



| Date of Appointment            | 1 January 2025   |  |
|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Date of last re-appointment    | -  |  |
| Age                            | 55   |  |
| Country of principal residence | Singapore  |  |
| Board Committee Membership     | Member of Audit & Risk Committee, Nominating<br>Committee and Remuneration Committee |  |
| Professional qualifications    | Bachelor of Social Science, University of Birmingham                                 |  |
|                                | Masters of Arts, Fletcher School, Tufts University                                   |  |
|                                | International Executive Programme, INSEAD  |  |

#### The Board's comments on this appointment

The Board of Directors of the Company has considered, among others, the recommendation of the Nominating Committee ("NC") and has reviewed and considered the contribution, performance, attendance, preparedness, participation, candour and suitability of Mr. Jackson Chia for reappointment as Independent Director of the Company. The Board has reviewed and concluded that Mr. Jackson Chia possesses the experience, expertise, knowledge and skills to contribute towards the core competencies of the Board.

#### Jackson Chia / Independent Director

Mr. Jackson Chia was appointed as an Independent Director of the Company on 1 January 2025. Mr. Chia was the Chief Executive Officer of the Private Mobility Group in ComfortDelGro Corporate Ltd from 2021 to 2024, responsible for the taxi, private hire, private bus, car rental, engineering and digital platform businesses. Before this, he was the Group Chief Risk and Sustainability Officer from 2018 to 2021.

Prior to joining the private sector, Mr. Chia has served in the Republic of Singapore Navy for 28 years, with the last appointment being the Chief-of-Staff-Naval Staff. Over the course of his navy career, he has held various command and principal staff appointments, including Commander Maritime Security Task Force, Head Naval Plans and Head Naval Operations.

The Group had procured the undertaking set out in Appendix 7H under Rule 720(1) for the Catalist Rules for Jackson Chia.

Mr. Jackson Chia who is seeking re-election at the Annual General Meeting had responded negative to items (a) to (k) listed in the Appendix 7F of the Catalist Rules.

 "Principal Commitments" has the same meaning as defined in the Code.

#### Other Principal Commitments\* Including Directorships

Ltd.

Pte. Ltd.

Pte. Ltd.

• Vicom Ltd.

• Swan Taxi Pty Ltd

· Comfortdelgro Medcare Pte.

· Comfortdelgro Rent-A-Car

Ming Chuan Transportation

• Comfortdelgro Swan Pty Ltd

Past (for the last 5 years)

- Cabcharge Asia Pte Ltd
- Citycab Pte Ltd
- Cdg Zig Holdings Pte. Ltd
- Cdg Zig Pte. Ltd.
- Comfort Transportation Pte Ltd
- Comfortdelgro Bus Pte. Ltd.
- Comfortdelgro Engineering Pte. Ltd.

#### Present

Kim Heng Ltd.
Conflict of Interest
No
(including any competing

business)

## MANAGEMENT TEAM

#### 1. Tan Wen Hao Justin Anderson Deputy Chief Executive Officer

Mr. Justin Tan joined the company in August 2014, spearheading the corporate and business development segments of the Company and was involved in the day to day operations of the Group under the tutelage of the senior management. He was appointed as a General Manager of the Company in October 2015 and was promoted to Chief Operating Officer- Offshore & Marine on 1 April 2020 and Group Deputy CEO on 1 September 2023. Currently, he is overseeing the shipyard operations, its heavy equipment business, the marine & offshore vessel charter & operations and horizontal directional drilling.

Mr. Justin Tan holds a Bachelor of Arts (Honours) degree in Business Economics from the University of Exeter.

#### 3. Rex Chen Pengyao Chief Operating Officer

Mr. Rex Chen has been appointed Chief Operating Officer of the Group, effective 1 January, 2025. In this role, he is responsible for a broad range of duties, with a primary focus on enhancing operational efficiency, strategic management, and ensuring the successful execution of projects. Mr. Chen provides leadership and accountability across the Group's core business areas, including Oilfield Services, Adira Renewable, and Marine Construction.

Mr. Chen joined the Company in November 2015 as Engineering Manager and brings nearly 20 years of experience in the offshore and marine industry. He has been instrumental in establishing the Group's presence in the renewable energy sector and expanding operations in the Taiwanese market.

Mr. Chen holds a Bachelor of Engineering and a Master of Engineering in Naval Architecture and Ocean Engineering, both from Shanghai Jiaotong University, China, as well as a second bachelor's degree in Accounting. He also earned a Master of Science in Project Management from the National University of Singapore.

#### 2. Nick Lim Weiming Chief Financial Officer

Mr. Nick Lim joined the group in March 2014 and was promoted to the Group's Chief Financial Officer on 22 December 2020 where he is responsible for overseeing the financial and management accounting, compliance and taxation matters. He brings with him more than 17 years of experience in accountancy, auditing and finance. He had held various audit and financial management positions at various multinational companies and SMEs.

Mr. Lim obtained his Bachelor of Commerce from the University of Sydney in 2003. He is a member of the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants and CPA Australia.

#### 4. Tan Keng Hoe Melvin Chief Technical Officer

Mr. Melvin Tan has been re-designated as Chief Technical Officer with effect from 1 April 2020 and is responsible for overseeing the engineering division of the group. He supports Mr. Justin Tan and Ms Yeo Seh Hong Lilian in the technical demands of all projects & operations to ensure that the Group's competency. His first stint with the Group was managing its Marine Division. Mr. Melvin Tan then moved on to assume various logistical roles in leading drilling contractor companies in the Oil & Gas industry before rejoining the Group in May 2010.

Mr. Melvin Tan holds a diploma in Business Management from the University of Bradford.



## OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL REVIEW

#### **Financial Performance**

The Group's FY2024 revenue increased by S\$21.5 million or 21.3%, from S\$101.2 million in FY2023 to S\$122.7 million in FY2024. The increase is attributed to the increase in revenue of S\$21.3 million from vessel sales and new build in 2024; the increase in revenue of S\$10.8 million from chartering and towage of vessels and increase in revenue of S\$15.2 million from shipbuilding contract income; offset by the decrease in revenue of S\$16.4 million from marine offshore support services mainly due to lesser demand during the year and the decrease in revenue of S\$1.5 million and S\$1.9 million respectively from sales of goods and equipment rental.

In line with the increase in revenue, the cost of sales increased by S\$23.3 million or 34.1%, from S\$68.4 million in FY2023 to S\$91.7 million in FY2024. As a result, gross profit decreased by S\$1.8 million or 5.4%, from S\$32.8 million in FY2023 to S\$31.0 million in FY2024. Gross profit margin decreased from 32.4% in FY2023 to 25.2% in FY2024. The decrease was mainly due to the lower profit margin from the equipment rental segment.



BOP & LMRP overhaul works at Kim Heng yard

Other income decreased by \$\$0.2 million, from \$\$3.0 million in FY2023 to \$\$2.8 million in FY2024, mainly due to exchange gain of \$\$1.5 million, which was partially offset by lower insurance compensation of \$\$0.4 million and the absence of a gain on disposal of assets held-for-sale and property, plant and equipment of \$\$1.0 million.

Distribution expenses increased by \$\$0.3 million or 19.1%, from \$\$1.7 million in FY2023 to \$\$2.0 million in FY2024 mainly due to higher vessel brokerage, commission and travelling expenses incurred in FY2024.

Administrative expenses increased by S\$2.4 million or 13.4%, from S\$18.3 million in FY2023 to S\$20.7 million in FY2024 mainly due to higher staff costs incurred as well as increase in professional fees.

Other operating expenses decreased by \$\$2.1 million or 33.5% from \$\$6.4 million in FY2023 to \$\$4.3 million in FY2024. The decrease was mainly due to forex translation gain of \$\$1.5 million in FY2024 as compared to forex exchange loss of \$\$1.2 million in FY2023 and the absence of the reclassification of crew wages of \$\$1.0 million from cost of sales to other operating expenses for non-operational vessels in FY2023.

Finance costs increased by S\$1.0 million or 32.3%, from S\$3.1 million in FY2023 to S\$4.1 million in FY2024 mainly due to increase in trust receipt interest and new term loan utilised.

Income tax expense decreased by S\$1.2 million or 33.4%, from S\$3.7 million in FY2023 to S\$2.5 million in FY2024 mainly due to lower provision of deferred tax liabilities.

As a result of the above, the Group recorded a net profit after tax of S\$2.5 million in FY2024 as compared to S\$2.3 million in FY2023.

The Group achieved the same EBITDA of S\$17.9 million in FY2024 and FY2023.

#### **Financial Position**

Non-current assets increased by \$\$8.3 million from \$\$97.3 million as at 31 December 2023 to \$\$105.6 million as at 31 December 2024. This increase was mainly due to the purchase of property, plant and equipment during the year, which was partially offset by depreciation expense on property, plant and equipment and reclassification to inventories.

The Group's current assets increased by \$\$6.0 million from \$\$70.0 million as at 31 December 2023 to \$\$76.0 million as at 31 December 2024. This increase was mainly due to an increase in trade and other receivables of \$\$25.2 million, which was partially offset by a decrease in inventories, contract assets and cash and bank balances.

Inventories decreased by \$\$7.8 million from \$\$28.7 million as at 31 December 2023 to \$\$20.9 million as at 31 December 2024 mainly due to utilisation of bunker and sale of vessels from inventories. This decrease was partially offset by reclassification of vessels to inventories due to the change of use.

The Group's cash and bank balances decreased by S\$7.6 million from S\$11.0 million as at 31 December 2023 to S\$3.4 million as at 31 December 2024 mainly due to higher cash used in investing and financing activities, offset by cash generated from operating activities.

Trade and other receivables increased by \$\$25.2 million from \$\$20.1 million as at 31 December 2023 to \$\$45.3 million as at 31 December 2024, mainly due to billing in advance of \$\$14 million for the sale of a vessel. The sale was finalised and payment was collected in January 2025. The increase was also due to an increase in advance payment to suppliers due to ongoing vessel building projects.

The Group's non-current liabilities decreased by \$\$8.2 million from \$\$38.5 million as at 31 December 2023 to \$\$30.3 million as at 31 December 2024, mainly due to early settlements and repayments of



Bridgewater 168 towing a tender barge

loans and borrowings, which was partially offset by an increase in deferred tax provision and additional loans and borrowings obtained.

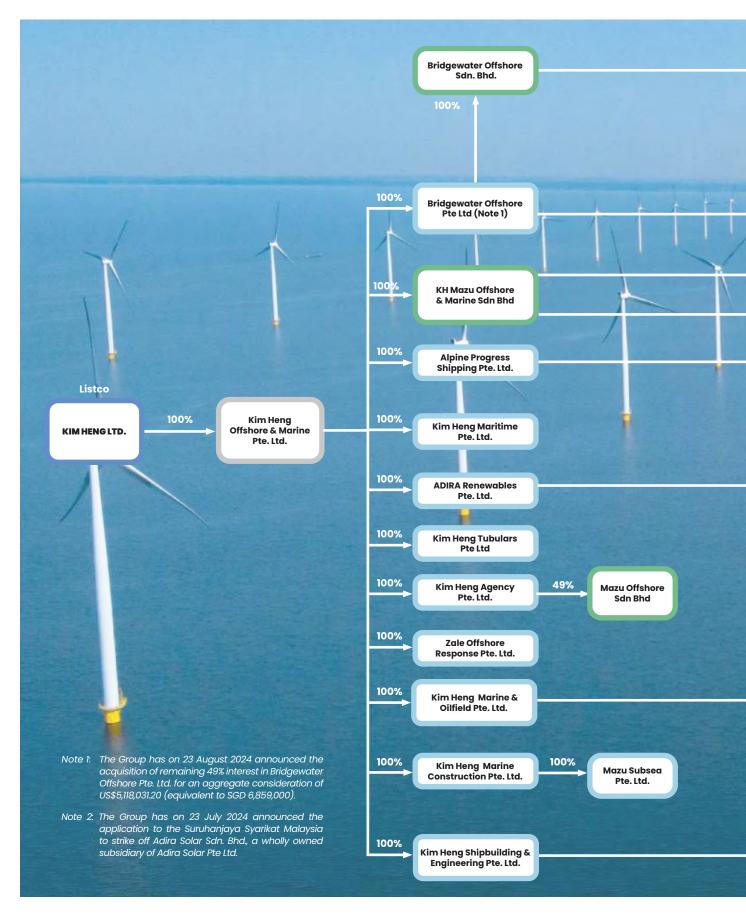
Current liabilities increased by \$\$27.5 million, from \$\$65.4 million as at 31 December 2023 to \$\$92.9 million as at 31 December 2024. This increase was mainly due to the increase in loans and borrowings as well as contract liabilities.

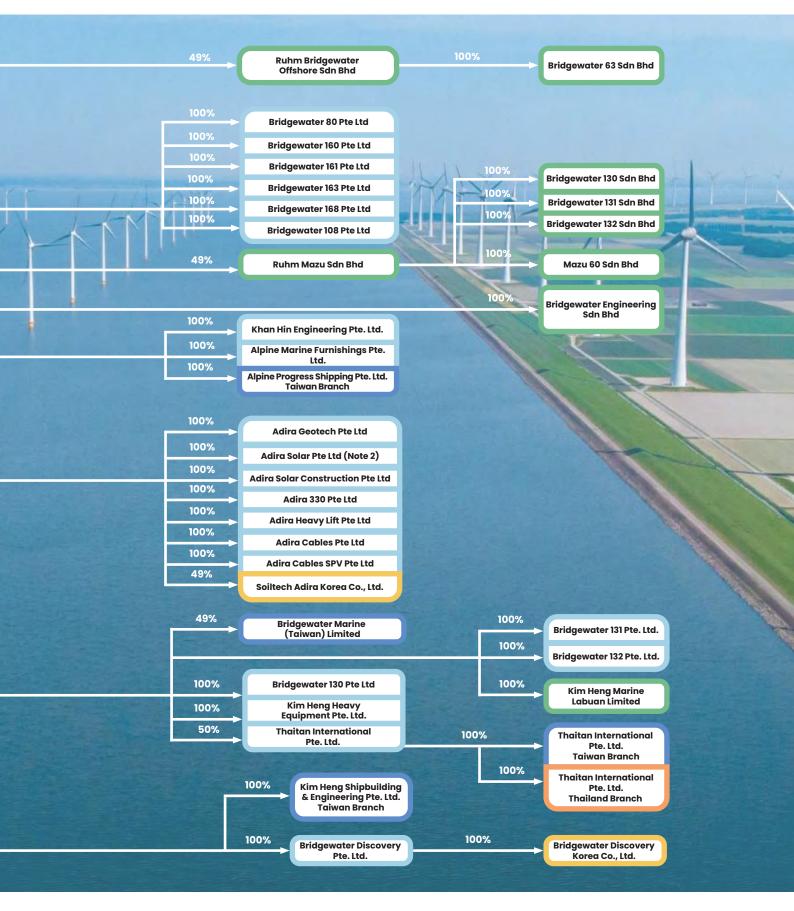
#### **Cash Position and Cash Flow**

The Group continued to record positive operating cash flow in FY2024 of S\$21.5 million. Net cash used in investing activities of S\$20.1 million in FY2024 mainly due to purchase of property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets, advance payments to suppliers for capital expenditure and amount due from a related party.

Net cash used in financing activities of S\$10.8 million for FY2024 mainly due to acquisition of non-controlling interest, repayment of term loans and shareholder loan, repayment of principal portion of lease liabilities, interest payment and dividend payment. This was partially offset by proceeds from term loans and trust receipts as well as loan from substantial shareholder.

## **CORPORATE STRUCTURE**





## **CORPORATE INFORMATION**

#### **Board of Directors**

Tan Keng Siong Thomas Executive Chairman and CEO

Choo Kee Siong Non-Executive Director

Tan Kok Kiong Andrew Independent Director

Tran Phuoc Independent Director

Jackson Chia Independent Director

#### Audit & Risk Committee

Tran Phuoc - Chairman Choo Kee Siong Tan Kok Kiong Andrew Jackson Chia

#### **Remuneration Committee**

Tran Phuoc - Chairman Choo Kee Siong Tan Kok Kiong Andrew Jackson Chia

#### **Nominating Committee**

Tan Kok Kiong Andrew - Chairman Choo Kee Siong Tran Phuoc Jackson Chia

#### **Registered Office Address**

9 Pandan Crescent Singapore 128465 Telephone: (65) 6777 9990 Fax: (65) 6778 9990 Website: www.kimheng.com.sg

#### Company Registration Number

201311482K

#### **Company Secretaries**

Ms Lotus Isabella Lim Mei Hua, ACIS Ms Joanna Lim Lan Sim, ACIS

#### **Principal Bankers**

#### **United Overseas Bank Limited**

80, Raffles Place Singapore 048624

#### Auditors

#### Foo Kon Tan LLP

Partner in charge: Chan Ser (Since financial year ended 31 December 2024) 1 Raffles Place #04-61/62 One Raffles Place Tower 2 Singapore 048616

#### **Share Registrar**

**Tricor Barbinder Share** 

Registration Services 9 Raffles Place, #26-01 Republic Plaza, Singapore 048619

#### **Investor Relations Contact**

Ms Jocelyn Tan Tel: (65) 6777 9990 Email: jocelyn.tan@kimheng.com.sg

#### Sponsor

#### **SAC Capital Private Limited**

1 Robinson Road #21-01, AIA Tower Singapore 048542

The Board of Directors ("**Board**" or "**Directors**") of Kim Heng Ltd. ("**Company**") and its subsidiaries ("**Group**") are committed to observing and maintaining high standards of corporate governance to safeguard the interests of all its stakeholders and to promote investors' confidence.

This corporate governance report ("**Report**") describes the corporate governance framework and practices of the Company that were in place throughout the financial year ended 31 December 2024 ("**FY2024**") with specific reference to the Principles and Provisions of the Code of Corporate Governance 2018 ("**Code**") and accompanying Practice Guidance.

The Code aims to promote high levels of corporate governance by putting forth Principles of good corporate governance and Provisions with which companies are expected to comply. The Practice Guidance complements the Code by providing guidance on the application of the Principles and Provisions and setting out best practices for companies.

Pursuant to Rule 710 of the Listing Manual Section B: Rules of Catalist of the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited (the "**SGX-ST**") ("**Catalist Rules**"), the Board confirms that the Company and Group have for FY2024, complied with and observed the Principles as set out in the Code. The Board also confirms that where there are deviations from the Provisions of the Code, explanations, including the provision from which it has varied, reasons for deviation and how the Group's practices adopted are consistent with the intent, aim and philosophy of the Principle in question, have been provided in the relevant sections below:-

#### Sustainability reporting

The Board recognises that one of the keys to building a sustainable business involves finding a balance between addressing its business needs and the needs of the society and the environment in which the Group operates. The Board strongly believes that to grow sustainably as a forward-looking corporate entity, the Group has to regularly reach out and work together with all its stakeholders, from its employees to the community, and be responsible stewards of its natural environment. The Company strongly believes in sustainability, where we are committed to minimise wastages and only use low sulphur content bunker for our vessels where possible.

The Board is aware that, pursuant to Rule 711B with effect from 1 January 2025, the Company must describe the sustainability practices with reference to Climate-Related Disclosures in the sustainability report. Pursuant to Rule 711A, the Company had engaged internal auditors to perform an internal review of our sustainability reporting process in financial year ending 31 December 2025 ("**FY2025**") and to release the sustainability report no later than 4 months after the end of the financial year. Should the Company conduct external assurance on the sustainability report, the Company will publish its sustainability report no later than 5 months after the end of the financial year. All Directors had undergone a one-time training in relation to sustainability matters.

#### **BOARD MATTERS**

#### The Board's Conduct of Affairs

### Principle 1: The Company is headed by an effective Board which is collectively responsible and works with Management for the long-term success of the Company

Provision 1.1: Directors are fiduciaries who act objectively in the best interests of the Company and hold Management accountable for performance. The Board puts in place a code of conduct and ethics, sets appropriate tone-from-the-top and desired organisational culture, and ensures proper accountability within the Company. Directors facing conflicts of interest recuse themselves from discussions and decisions involving the issues of conflict.

The Board is primarily responsible for providing effective leadership and setting strategic directions of the Group to enhance long-term value to its shareholders and other stakeholders. The management of the Company ("**Management**") also plays a pivotal role in providing Board members with complete, adequate and timely information to assist the Board in the fulfillment of its responsibilities for the long-term success of the Group.

The Board exercises due diligence and independent judgment in dealing with the business affairs of the Group and are fiduciaries who are obliged to act in good faith and to take objective decisions in the best interests of the Group. Any Director who faces a conflict of interest, discloses and recuses himself from meetings and decisions involving the issue.

The Board oversees the business affairs of the Group and works with the Management to make objective decisions in the best interests of the Group. The Board is also aware of the requirements of Rule 905 and 906 of the Catalist Rules in relation to Interested Person Transactions ("**IPT**"). The Company will ensure that any IPT is clearly communicated to shareholders in public announcements released via SGXNet, when deemed necessary.

The Board recognises that principal duties of each Director include:

- providing entrepreneurial leadership, and setting strategic objectives, which should include appropriate focus on value creation, innovation and sustainability;
- ensuring that adequate resources are available to meet strategic objectives;
- establishing and maintaining a sound risk management framework to effectively monitor and manage risks, and achieve an appropriate balance between risks and Company performance;
- constructively challenging Management, and reviewing and monitoring their performance towards achieving organisational goals;
- overseeing succession planning for Management;
- reviewing and approving, inter alia, the releases of the half year and full year results announcements, the annual report and financial statements, material acquisitions and disposals of assets, IPT, corporate strategies, annual budgets, and investment proposals of the Group;
- reviewing and evaluating the adequacy and integrity of the Group's internal controls, compliance, risk management and financial report systems;

- instilling an ethical corporate culture for the Group and ensuring that the corporate values, standards, policies, and practices are consistent with the culture;
- ensuring accurate and timely reporting in communication with shareholders;
- considering sustainability issues including environmental and social factors in the Group's strategic formulation; and
- ensuring transparency and accountability to key stakeholder groups.

Provision 1.2: Directors understand the Company's business as well as their directorship duties (including their roles as executive, non-executive and independent directors). Directors are provided with opportunities to develop and maintain their skills and knowledge at the Company's expense. The induction, training and development provided to new and existing directors are disclosed in the Company's annual report.

The Board ensures that incoming new Directors are given comprehensive and tailored induction training on joining the Board including onsite visits, if necessary, to familiarize them with the business of the Group and the corporate governance practices of the Group upon their appointment to facilitate the effectiveness in discharging their duties. Newly appointed Directors will be provided with a formal letter setting out their duties and obligations. They will be given briefings by the Management on the business activities of the Group and its strategic directions as well as its corporate governance practices. The Company is responsible for arranging and funding the trainings of Directors. In addition, in FY2024, the directors have been provided with briefings and/or updates on (i) the developments in financial reporting standards by the external auditors; (ii) changes in the relevant laws and regulations pertaining to the Group's business and changing commercial risks and business conditions of the Group by the Management during the Board and/or Board Committee meetings; and (iii) updates on the changes in Catalist Rules and the SGX-ST's guidance notes by the Company's sponsor.

Newly appointed Directors with no prior experience as a director of a listed Company in Singapore will undergo training in the roles and responsibilities of a listed company in Singapore as prescribed by the SGX-ST in accordance to Rule 406(3). During FY2024, there were no newly appointed Directors. Mr Chia Jackson who was newly appointed director with effect from 1 January 2025 has prior experience as director of a listed company on SGX-ST.

### Provision 1.3: The Board decides on matters that require its approval and clearly communicates this to Management in writing. Matters requiring board approval are disclosed in the Company's annual report.

The Group has adopted internal guidelines setting forth matters that require the Board's approval. Matters specifically reserved for the approval by the Board are as follows:

- 1. the strategy, business plan and annual budget of the Group;
- 2. material acquisitions and disposal of assets;
- 3. capital related matters including corporate or financial restructuring, investment or expenditure exceeding certain threshold limits;
- 4. share issuances;
- 5. interim dividend and other returns to shareholders; and
- 6. interested person transactions.

Clear directions have been disseminated to the Management that reserved matters must be approved by the Board. These matters which require board approval are set out above.

Provision 1.4: Board committees, including Executive Committees (if any), are formed with clear written terms of reference setting out their compositions, authorities, and duties, including reporting back to the Board. The names of the committee members, the terms of reference, any delegation of the Board's authority to make decisions, and a summary of each committee's activities, are disclosed in the Company's annual report.

The Board has delegated specific responsibilities to the committees of the Board, namely, the Nominating Committee ("**NC**"), the Remuneration Committee ("**RC**") and the Audit & Risk Committee ("**ARC**") (collectively, the "**Board Committees**"). These Board Committees, formed with clear written terms of reference which clearly set out its objectives, scope of duties and responsibilities, rules and regulations, and procedures governing the manner in which it operates and how decisions are to be taken, will assist the Board in carrying out and discharging its duties and responsibilities efficiently and effectively. These Board Committees are made up of Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors and chaired by an Independent Director respectively.

More details on each of the Board Committees, including the names of the committee members, the terms of reference, any delegation of the Board's authority to make decisions and a summary of their activities, are set out in the further sections of this Report.

# Provision 1.5: Directors attend and actively participate in Board and board committee meetings. The number of such meetings and each individual director's attendances at such meetings are disclosed in the Company's annual report. Directors with multiple board representations ensure that sufficient time and attention are given to the affairs of each Company.

The Board meets regularly with at least four (4) scheduled meetings held within each financial year to approve, amongst others, announcements of the Group's half-yearly and full year financial results. Ad-hoc meetings are also convened to discuss and deliberate on urgent substantive matters or issues. Attendance via telephone conference and conference via audio-visual communication at Board meetings are allowed pursuant to the Company's Constitution.

The Board may also have informal discussions on matters requiring urgent attention which would then be formally approved by circular resolutions in writing. The Company's Constitution provides for the Board to convene meetings via telephone conferencing and electronic means in the event where the Directors are unable to attend meetings in person.

The number of Board and Board Committee meetings held in FY2024 and the attendance of each Board member at these meetings are set out below:

|                             |                          | Board Committees          |                           |                         |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
|                             | Board                    | Audit & Risk<br>Committee | Remuneration<br>Committee | Nominating<br>Committee |  |  |
| No. of Meeting(s) Held      | 4                        | 4                         | 1                         | 1                       |  |  |
|                             | No. of Meetings Attended |                           |                           |                         |  |  |
| Thomas Tan Keng Siong       | 4                        | 4*                        | ]*                        | ]*                      |  |  |
| Choo Kee Siong              | 3                        | 3                         | 0                         | 1                       |  |  |
| Tan Kok Kiong Andrew        | 4                        | 4                         | 1                         | 1                       |  |  |
| Tran Phuoc                  | 4                        | 4                         | 1                         | 1                       |  |  |
| Chia Jackson <sup>(1)</sup> | 0                        | 0                         | 0                         | 0                       |  |  |

#### \* By invitation

(1) Mr Chia Jackson was appointed as the Independent Director of the Company, member of the Audit and Risk Committee, Remuneration Committee and Nominating Committee with effect from 1 January 2025.

The Board values the importance of Directors' attendance at Board meetings but agrees that it should not be the only criterion to measure their contributions. Our Directors have made a conscious effort to make themselves available and accessible to the Management for discussion and consultation outside the framework of formal meetings. The Board also takes into consideration other criteria in assessing Board members' contributions including periodical reviews, the nature and extent of their guidance and expertise rendered to the committees on which they sit and the scope of advice given on various matters relating to the Group. Directors with multiple board representations also ensure that sufficient time and attention are given to the affairs of each Company.

## Provision 1.6: Management provides directors with complete, adequate and timely information prior to meetings and on an on-going basis to enable them to make informed decisions and discharge their duties and responsibilities.

The Directors are provided with relevant Board papers adequately and timely prior to meetings so that they can develop a better understanding on the matters to be put before the Board meeting. This ensures that discussions during the Board meetings are constructive. The Board papers which Management provides typically include financial updates with explanations of material variances and other materials with useful information. This allows the Directors to ask well-focused questions which are directly relevant to the agenda of the meetings as well as make informed decisions to fulfill their duties and responsibilities.

Any additional materials or information requested by the Directors are promptly furnished. If necessary, management staff who are able to explain and provide insights to the matters to be discussed are invited to make the appropriate presentation and answer any queries that the Directors may have.

In addition, on an ongoing basis, Management will update the Board on matters of the Company when necessary. The Board also receives updates and information on regulatory changes, industry developments, and business initiatives as well as changes to the accounting standards. All Directors are encouraged to constantly keep abreast of developments in regulatory, legal and accounting frameworks that are of relevance to the Group.

## Provision 1.7: Directors have separate and independent access to Management, the Company Secretary, and external advisers (where necessary) at the Company's expense. The appointment and removal of the Company Secretary is a decision of the Board as a whole.

The Directors have separate and independent access to the Company's Management, the Company Secretary, and external advisers (where necessary) at the Company's expense. The Management, together with the Company Secretary, are responsible for ensuring the Group's compliance to Board procedures and other applicable rules and regulations. The Management is responsible for day-to-day operations and administration of the Group and they are accountable to the Board. The Company Secretary assists the Chairman in making sure that board procedures are followed and regularly reviewed so that the functioning of the Board is effective, and that the Company's Constitution and the relevant rules and regulations, not limited to the requirements of the Companies Act and the Catalist Rules, are complied with. As part of implementing and reinforcing good governance practices, the Company Secretary or their representatives administers, attends and prepares minutes of all Board meetings. The Board, as a whole, holds the decision on the appointment and the removal of the Company Secretary.

#### **Board Composition and Guidance**

## Principle 2: The Board has an appropriate level of independence and diversity of thought and background in its composition to enable it to make decisions in the best interests of the Company.

Provision 2.1: An "independent" director is one who is independent in conduct, character and judgement, and has no relationship with the Company, its related corporations, its substantial shareholders or its officers that could interfere, or be reasonably perceived to interfere, with the exercise of the director's independent business judgement in the best interests of the Company.

Provision 2.2: Independent directors make up a majority of the Board where the Chairman is not independent.

#### Provision 2.3: Non-executive directors make up a majority of the Board.

The current composition of the Board comprises of five (5) Directors, four (4) of whom are Non-Executive Directors, of which three (3) are Independent Directors and one (1) Non-Independent Non-Executive Director. Mr Thomas Tan Keng Siong is the Executive Chairman and Chief Executive Officer ("**CEO**") of the Group, the Independent Directors make up majority of the Board, which satisfies the requirement of Provision 2.2 of the Code for FY2024.

The current members of the Board and their membership on the Board Committees are as follows: -

| Name of Director      | Board Membership         | Audit & Risk<br>Committee | Nominating<br>Committee | Remuneration<br>Committee |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Thomas Tan Keng Siong | Executive Chairman & CEO | _                         | _                       | -                         |
| Tran Phuoc            | Independent Director     | Chairman                  | Member                  | Chairman                  |
| Tan Kok Kiong Andrew  | Independent Director     | Member                    | Chairman                | Member                    |
| Choo Kee Siong        | Non-Executive Director   | Member                    | Member                  | Member                    |
| Chia Jackson          | Independent Director     | Member                    | Member                  | Member                    |

A brief description of the background of each Director is presented at the "Board of Directors" section of the Annual Report.

The NC reviews the independence of the Directors as mentioned under Provision 2.1 of the Code on an annual basis, and as and when circumstances require. Each of the Independent Directors has confirmed that he does not have any relationship with the Company or its related corporations, its shareholders who have an interest of at least 5% of the Company's total voting shares (excluding treasury shares), or its officers that could interfere, or be reasonably perceived to interfere, with the exercise of independent judgment in carrying out the functions as an Independent Director with a view to the best interests of the Group. The Board and the NC have reviewed, determined and confirmed the independence of the Independent Directors.

Rules 406(3)(d) also stipulates that a director will not be independent if he is employed by the issuer or any of its related corporations for the current or any of the past three financial years; or if he has an immediate family member who is employed or has been employed by the issuer or any of its related corporations for the past three financial years, and whose remuneration is determined by the remuneration committee of the issuer; or if he has been a director of the issuer for an aggregate period of more than nine (9) years (whether before or after listing). In this regard, each of the Independent Directors has confirmed that they and their respective associates do not have any employment relationships with the Company for FY2024.

Provision 2.4: The Board and board committees are of an appropriate size and comprise directors who as a group provide the appropriate balance and mix of skills, knowledge, experience, and other aspects of diversity such as gender and age, so as to avoid groupthink and foster constructive debate. The board diversity policy and progress made towards implementing the board diversity policy, including objectives, are disclosed in the Company's annual report.

The Board and the NC has reviewed and is satisfied that the current composition and board size of five (5) Directors is appropriate for effective decision-making, having taken into consideration the nature and scope of the Group's operations, the requirements of the business and the need to avoid undue disruptions from changes to the composition of the Board and the Board Committees. The Board is of the view that the Directors as a group provide a wide spectrum of industry skills, experience in accounting, finance, business strategies, and management experience to lead and govern the Group effectively.

The Company had adopted a formal Board Diversity Policy. With the addition of one board member in FY2025, the current Board composition offers diversity of experience and core competencies. New director is nominated and selected based on suitability, availability, experience and knowledge as well as potential contribution he can bring to the Board. The Board has taken steps to enhance balance and diversity by conducting an annual evaluation to ensure that objectives of the Board diversity are met.

The NC conducts an annual review on the Board's composition to ensure that the Board has the appropriate mix of expertise and experience. Having reviewed and considered the composition of the Board and its committees, the NC is of the view that the current Board comprises individuals whose diverse skills, experience and attributes provide for effective functioning of the Board. The Board members also collectively possess the necessary core competencies necessary to lead and manage the Company. The profile of each of the Directors is set out on pages 14 to 18 of this annual report.

The Board will continue to review its composition in line with evolving business needs, and put in place succession plans, taking into consideration the appropriate balance and mix of skills, knowledge, experience, gender and age.

## Provision 2.5: Non-executive directors and/or independent directors, led by the independent Chairman or other independent director as appropriate, meet regularly without the presence of Management. The chairman of such meetings provides feedback to the Board and/or Chairman as appropriate.

Whilst all the Directors share equal responsibility for the Company's operations, the role of the Independent and Non-Executive Directors is crucial in helping to develop proposals on Company strategies and to ensure that the strategies proposed by the Management are constructively challenged, fully discussed and rigorously examined. The Independent Non-Executive Directors are also responsible for reviewing the performance of the Management in meeting agreed goals and objectives and monitoring the reporting of performance. The Independent and Non-Executive Directors, communicate without the presence of the Management as and when the need arises. The chairman of such meetings will then, where necessary, provide the feedback to the Board. The Company also benefits from the Management's ready access to its Directors for guidance and exchange of views both within and outside the formal environment of the Board and Board Committees meetings.

#### **Chairman and Chief Executive Officer**

### Principle 3: There is a clear division of responsibilities between the leadership of the Board and Management, and no one individual has unfettered powers of decision-making.

Provision 3.1: The Chairman and the CEO are separate persons to ensure an appropriate balance of power, increased accountability, and greater capacity of the Board for independent decision making.

### Provision 3.2: The Board establishes and sets out in writing the division of responsibilities between the Chairman and the CEO.

The Code advocates that there should be a clear division of responsibilities between the leadership of the Board and the executives responsible for managing the Group's business and no one individual should represent a considerable concentration of power.

Mr Thomas Tan Keng Siong is the Chairman of the Board and CEO of the Group. As Chairman of the Board, his duties and responsibilities include:

- overseeing the smooth functioning of the Board and ensuring that Directors receive complete, adequate and timely information;
- setting the agenda and ensuring that adequate time is available for discussion of all agenda items, in particular strategic issues;
- promoting a culture of openness and debate at the Board;
- ensuring effective communication by the Board and the Management with shareholders;
- encouraging constructive relations within the Board and between the Board and Management;
- facilitating the effective contribution of Non-Executive Directors, in particular; and
- promoting high standards of corporate governance.

In addition, as CEO of the Group, he assumes responsibility for running the day-to-day business of the Group; ensures implementation of policies and strategy across the Group as set by the Board; manages the Management team; and leads the development of the Group's strategic direction including identifying and assessing risks and opportunities for the growth of its business and reviewing the performance of its existing businesses.

Provision 3.1 of the Code sets out that the Chairman and CEO should be separate persons to ensure an appropriate balance of power, increased accountability, and greater capacity of the Board for independent decision-making. However, taking into account the current corporate structure, size, nature and scope of the Group's operations, the Board is of the view that it is presently not necessary to separate the roles of the Chairman and CEO, and there are sufficient safeguards and checks to ensure that the process of decision-making by the Board is independent, based on collective decisions without any individual or group of individuals being able to exercise considerable concentration of power or influence.

# Provision 3.3: The Board has a lead independent director to provide leadership in situations where the Chairman is conflicted, and especially when the Chairman is not independent. The lead independent director is available to shareholders where they have concerns and for which contact through the normal channels of communication with the Chairman or Management are inappropriate or inadequate.

Currently, the Company does not have a lead independent director while the CEO is not independent, as the Board and its committees consists of a majority of non-executive directors, the Board believes that there are sufficient safeguards and checks to ensure that the process of decision-making by the Board is independent and based on collective decisions, without any individual or group of individuals exercising any considerable concentration of power or influence. As such, no lead independent director has been appointed. Matters in relation to remuneration, succession, and audit are deliberated by the respective Board Committees that comprises Independent Directors only. However, in the event circumstances arise where the Chairman is conflicted, the Chairman will recuse himself from voting. If there is any query on any matters which requires a lead independent director's attention, the Board will look to appoint and/or redesignate an existing

independent director to become a lead independent director to provide oversight and leadership. For good corporate governance, Mr Tran Phuoc, Mr Tan Kok Kiong Andrew and/or Mr Chia Jackson are available to shareholders where there are concerns or issues which could not be resolved with, or inappropriate to be communicated to, the Executive Chairman and CEO and/or Chief Financial Officer ("**CFO**"). Where necessary, the Independent Directors will meet without the presence of the other Directors and will provide feedback to the Chairman after such meetings.

#### **Board Membership**

Principle 4: The Board has a formal and transparent process for the appointment and re-appointment of directors, taking into account the need for progressive renewal of the Board.

Provision 4.1: The Board establishes a NC to make recommendations to the Board on relevant matters relating to:

- (a) the review of succession plans for directors, in particular the appointment and/or replacement of the Chairman, the CEO and key management personnel;
- (b) the process and criteria for evaluation of the performance of the Board, its board committees and directors;
- (c) the review of training and professional development programmes for the Board and its directors; and
- (d) the appointment and re-appointment of directors (including alternate directors, if any).

Provision 4.2: The NC comprises at least three directors, the majority of whom, including the NC Chairman, are independent. The lead independent director, if any, is a member of the NC.

As at the date of this Report, the NC consists of four (4) members, majority of whom, including the NC Chairman, are Independent Directors:

| Mr Tan Kok Kiong Andrew* |   | Chairman |
|--------------------------|---|----------|
| Mr Tran Phuoc*           | - | Member   |
| Mr Choo Kee Siong        | - | Member   |
| Mr Chia Jackson*         | - | Member   |

\* Independent Director

The NC will meet at least once a year. The NC is responsible for making recommendations to the Board on all Board appointments and re-appointments. The key terms of reference of the NC include the following:

- regularly reviewing the Board structure, size and composition and making recommendations to the Board with regards to any adjustments that are deemed necessary;
- determining the process for search, nomination, selection and appointment of new Board members and assessing nominees or candidates for appointment and re-election to the Board;

- reviewing Board succession plans for Directors, in particular, the Chairman and CEO, and key management personnel;
- making recommendations to the Board on the appointment and re-appointment of Directors (including alternate Directors, if applicable), having regard to the Director's contribution and performance and ensuring that all Directors submit themselves for re-election at regular intervals;
- identifying suitable candidates and reviewing all nominations for appointment and re-appointment to the Board;
- developing a process for assessing and evaluating the effectiveness of the Board as a whole and its Board Committees as well as the contributions of each individual Director to the effectiveness of the Board;
- deciding how the Board's performance may be evaluated and to propose objective performance criteria;
- determining on an annual basis whether a Director is independent, bearing in mind the circumstances set forth in the Code and any other salient factors;
- reviewing training and professional development programs for the Board; and
- determining whether or not a Director is able to and has been adequately carrying out his/her duties as a Director of the Company, particularly when he/she has multiple Board representations.

# Provision 4.3: The Company discloses the process for the selection, appointment and re-appointment of directors to the Board, including the criteria used to identify and evaluate potential new directors and channels used in searching for appropriate candidates in the Company's annual report.

The NC has in place a formal process for the selection of new Directors and re-appointment of Directors as follows:

- the NC evaluates the balance of skills, knowledge and experience of the Board and, in light of such evaluation and in consultation with Board, prepares a description of the role and the essential and desirable competencies for a particular appointment;
- if required, the NC may engage consultants to undertake research on, or assess, candidates for new positions on the Board and Board Committees;
- the NC meets with short-listed candidates to assess their suitability and ensure that the candidates are aware of the expectations; and
- the NC makes recommendations to the Board for approval.

When considering the nomination of Directors for re-election and re-appointment, the NC takes into account Directors' contributions to the effectiveness of the Board, the preparedness, participation and competing time commitment faced by Directors who have multiple board representations.

Provision 4.4: The NC determines annually, and as and when circumstances require, if a director is independent, having regard to the circumstances set forth in Provision 2.1. Directors disclose their relationships with the Company, its related corporations, its substantial shareholders or its officers, if any, which may affect their independence, to the Board. If the Board, having taken into account the views of the NC, determines that such directors are independent notwithstanding the existence of such relationships, the Company discloses the relationships and its reasons in its annual report.

The NC determines annually, and as and when circumstances require, the independence of the Independent Directors, having regard to the circumstances set forth in Provision 2.1 of the Code. Saved as disclosed under Principle 2 of the Report above, there are no relationships between the Directors with the Company, its related corporations, its substantial shareholders or its officers, if any, which may affect their independence. Further, an Independent Director shall immediately disclose to the NC any relationships or circumstances that could interfere, or be reasonably perceived to interfere, with the exercise of his independent business judgement in the best interests of the Company.

Provision 4.5: The NC ensures that new directors are aware of their duties and obligations. The NC also decides if a director is able to and has been adequately carrying out his or her duties as a director of the Company. The Company discloses in its annual report the listed company directorships and principal commitments of each director, and where a director holds a significant number of such directorships and commitments, it provides the NC's and Board's reasoned assessment of the ability of the director to diligently discharge his or her duties.

The NC will ensure that the selected candidate is aware of the expectations and the level of commitment required. The NC also ensures that new Directors are aware of their duties and obligations and decides if a director is able to and has been adequately carrying out his duties as a director of the Company. Directors are encouraged to attend relevant training programs conducted by the Singapore Institute of Directors, SGX-ST, and other business and financial institutions.

The NC has considered and taken the view that it would not, at this time, be appropriate to set a limit on the number of listed directorships that a Director may hold because Directors have different capabilities. The nature of the organisations in which they hold appointments and the committees on which they serve are of different complexities. Accordingly, each Director would personally determine the demands of his competing directorships and obligations and assess the number of listed directorships they could hold and serve effectively. The NC considers that the multiple board representations held presently by the Directors do not impede their respective performance in carrying out their duties to the Company.

The NC is satisfied that sufficient time and attention are being devoted by the Directors to the affairs of the Company and the Group during FY2024. The NC will continue to review from time to time, the Board representations and other principal commitments to ensure that Directors continue to meet the demands of the Group and are able to discharge their duties adequately. Key information regarding the Directors, including the listed company directorships and principal commitments of each director, is set out in the section "Board of Directors" of this Annual Report. Information on the Directors' shareholdings in the Company and its related corporations is set out in the section "Directors' Statement" of this Annual Report.

Pursuant to Article 103 of the Company's Constitution, at least one-third of the Directors shall retire from office at each AGM and Article 107 of the Company's Constitution, any Director appointed shall hold office only until the next Annual General Meeting and shall then be eligible for re-election. Further, pursuant to Rule 720(4) of the Catalist Rules, all Directors must retire at least once every three (3) years at the AGM. The Directors, by the recommendation of NC, shall have the power to appoint any person to be the Director either to fill a casual vacancy or as an additional Director. In this respect, the NC has recommended and the Board has agreed for the following Directors who are due for retirement and re-election, pursuant to Article 103 and 107 of the Constitution of the Company, to seek re-election at the forthcoming AGM:

- 1. Mr Tan Kok Kiong Andrew,
- 2. Mr Tran Phuoc; and
- 3. Mr Chia Jackson

Mr Tan Kok Kiong Andrew will, upon re-election as Director of the Company, remain as Chairman of the NC, a Member of the ARC and RC, and will be considered independent for the purpose of Rule 704(7) of the Catalist Rules.

Mr Tran Phuoc will, upon re-election as Director of the Company, remain as Chairman of the ARC and RC, and a Member of the NC, and will be considered independent for the purpose of Rule 704(7) of the Catalist Rules.

Mr Chia Jackson, will upon re-election as Director of the Company, will be appointed as a Member of ARC, RC and NC, and will be considered independent for the purposes of Rule 704(7) of the Catalist Rules.

In making the recommendations, the NC considers the overall contribution and performance of the Directors, Mr Tan Kok Kiong Andrew, Mr Tran Phuoc and Mr Chia Jackson had abstained from deliberation in respect of his own nomination and assessment.

As at the date of this Report, there is no Independent Director appointed to the Board of any of the Group's principal subsidiaries. The Board will be informed of the revised Board structures of the principal subsidiaries, should there be any appointment of an Independent Director onto the board of any of the principal subsidiaries at any point in time.

The Company does not have any alternate Director as the Board does not encourage the appointment of alternate Directors.

#### **Board Performance**

### Principle 5: The Board undertakes a formal annual assessment of its effectiveness as a whole, and that of each of its board committees and individual directors.

Provision 5.1: The NC recommends for the Board's approval the objective performance criteria and process for the evaluation of the effectiveness of the Board as a whole, and of each board committee separately, as well as the contribution by the Chairman and each individual director to the Board.

Provision 5.2: The Company discloses in its annual report how the assessments of the Board, its board committees and each director have been conducted, including the identity of any external facilitator and its connection, if any, with the Company or any of its directors.

The NC undertakes an annual evaluation of the overall effectiveness of the Board as a whole, its Board Committees, as well as the contribution by the Chairman and each individual director to the Board.

The performance criteria for the evaluation of the effectiveness of the Board as a whole and its Board Committees, include Board commitment, standard of conduct, competency, accountability, training & development and interaction with Directors, Management and stakeholders.

Each director also undertakes a self-assessment to evaluate their contribution to the Board. This self-assessment process takes into account, inter alia, the commitment, value of contribution to the development of strategy, availability at board meetings, interactive skills, degree of preparedness, industry awareness and business knowledge and experience of each director.

All Directors are requested to complete an evaluation questionnaire designed to seek their views on the various aspects of themselves and Board performance so as to assess the overall effectiveness of the Board.

The completed questionnaires were collated by the Company Secretary and the results of the evaluation exercise were subsequently considered by the NC, before making recommendations to the Board, aimed at assisting the Board's abilities to discharge its duties more effectively. Following the review of the questionnaire assessment of the Board for FY2024, both the NC and the Board are of the view that the performance of the Board as a whole is satisfactory. The NC is satisfied that each member of the Board has effectively and efficiently contributed to the Board and the Group during the year.

The Board has not engaged any external facilitator in conducting the assessment of the effectiveness of the Board and the Board Committee and the performance of individual Directors. Where relevant, the NC will consider such engagement.

Each member of the NC shall abstain from voting on any resolutions and making any recommendation and/or participating in any deliberations of the NC in respect of the assessment of his/her own performance or re-nomination as director. Accordingly, Mr Tan Kok Kiong Andrew, Mr Tran Phuoc and Mr Chia Jackson have abstained from voting on any resolutions in respect of the assessment of their own performance and retirement or re-nomination as a Director of the Company.

### **REMUNERATION MATTERS**

#### **Procedures for Developing Remuneration Policies**

Principle 6: The Board has a formal and transparent procedure for developing policies on director and executive remuneration, and for fixing the remuneration packages of individual directors and key management personnel. No director is involved in deciding his or her own remuneration.

Provision 6.1: The Board establishes a RC to review and make recommendations to the Board on: (a) a framework of remuneration for the Board and key management personnel; and (b) the specific remuneration packages for each director as well as for the key management personnel.

Provision 6.2: The RC comprises at least three directors. All members of the RC are non- executive directors, the majority of whom, including the RC Chairman, are independent.

### Provision 6.3: The RC considers all aspects of remuneration, including termination terms, to ensure they are fair.

### Provision 6.4: The Company discloses the engagement of any remuneration consultants and their independence in the Company's annual report.

Matters concerning remuneration of the Board, senior executives and other employees who are related to the controlling shareholders and/or the Directors (if any) are handled by the RC whose primary function is to develop formal and transparent policies on remuneration matters in the Company. The RC also reviews and ensures that the Company's remuneration system is competitive and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate the required talents to run the Company successfully.

Matters which are required to be disclosed in the annual remuneration report have been sufficiently disclosed in this Report under Principles 7 and 8 as well as in the audited financial statements of the Company and of the Group.

As at the date of this Report, the RC consists of four (4) members, all of whom are Non-Executive Directors and majority of whom, including the RC Chairman, are Independent Directors:

| Mr Tran Phuoc*           | - | Chairman |
|--------------------------|---|----------|
| Mr Tan Kok Kiong Andrew* | - | Member   |
| Mr Choo Kee Siong        | - | Member   |
| Mr Chia Jackson*         | - | Member   |

#### \* Independent Director

The RC will meet at least once a year. The RC carries out its duties in accordance with a set of terms of reference which includes the following:

- reviewing and recommending to the Board, in consultation with the Executive Chairman and CEO, for endorsement, a framework of remuneration policies to determine the specific remuneration packages and terms of employment for each Director and key management personnel, including employees related to the Directors and controlling shareholders, and the implementation of appropriate performance-related elements to be incorporated in the remuneration framework;
- reviewing and recommending the remuneration of the Non-Executive Directors, taking into account factors such as their effort, time spent and their responsibilities;
- reviewing and determining the contents of any service contracts for any Directors or key management personnel; and
- carrying out other duties as may be agreed by the RC and the Board, subject always to any regulations or restrictions that may be imposed upon the RC by the Board from time to time.

The RC is responsible for ensuring a formal and transparent procedure is in place for fixing the remuneration packages of individual Directors, key management personnel and related employees. All aspects of remuneration, including but not limited to, Directors' fees, salaries, allowances, bonuses, awards to be granted under the performance share plan and the options to be issued under the employee share option scheme as well as other benefits-in-kind are reviewed by the RC. The recommendations of the RC are submitted for endorsement by the Board. Such frameworks are reviewed periodically to ensure that the Directors and key management personnel are adequately but not excessively remunerated as compared to industry benchmarks and other comparable companies. This is also to ensure that the remuneration is appropriate to attract, retain and motivate the Directors and key management personnel to successfully manage the Group for the long term. Each RC member shall abstain from reviewing, deliberating and voting on any resolution in respect of his remuneration package or that of any employees who are related to him.

The RC also reviews the fairness and reasonableness of the termination clauses of the service agreements of the Executive Director and key management personnel to ensure that such contracts of service contain fair and reasonable termination clauses which are not overly generous, with an aim to be fair and avoid rewarding poor performance. The Executive Director has a service agreement with the Company which can be terminated by the Company (without prejudice to and in addition to any other remedy) by giving not less than six (6) months' written notice. The appointment of such senior position is on a long-term basis and no onerous removal clauses are contained in their respective service agreement. Where necessary, the RC will consult external professionals on remuneration matters of the Directors and key management personnel and review the independence of the external professionals. No remuneration consultants were engaged by the Company in FY2024.

#### **Level and Mix of Remuneration**

Principle 7: The level and structure of remuneration of the Board and key management personnel are appropriate and proportionate to the sustained performance and value creation of the Company, taking into account the strategic objectives of the Company.

Provision 7.1: A significant and appropriate proportion of executive directors' and key management personnel's remuneration is structured so as to link rewards to corporate and individual performance. Performance-related remuneration is aligned with the interests of shareholders and other stakeholders and promotes the long-term success of the Company.

Provision 7.2: The remuneration of non-executive directors is appropriate to the level of contribution, taking into account factors such as effort, time spent, and responsibilities.

# Provision 7.3: Remuneration is appropriate to attract, retain and motivate the directors to provide good stewardship of the Company and key management personnel to successfully manage the Company for the long term.

The remuneration of Executive Director and key management personnel comprise a fixed component, (basic salary) and a variable component (variable performance bonus and benefits-in-kind (if applicable)). The annual variable bonus and performance-related component of remuneration is designed to align the interests of the Executive Director and key management personnel with those of the shareholders and link rewards to the Group's financial performance. As such, a significant and appropriate proportion of the remuneration of the Executive Director and key management personnel is structured to link rewards to both corporate and individual performance, where the performance-related remuneration is aligned with the interests of shareholders to promote long-term success of the Group. The Executive Director does not receive Directors' fees but is remunerated as member of Management.

The RC is of the view that it is currently not necessary to use contractual provisions to allow the Company to reclaim incentive components of remuneration from the Executive Director and key management personnel in exceptional circumstances of misstatement of financial statements, or of misconduct resulting in financial loss to the Company and the Group. The Executive Director owes a fiduciary duty to the Company. The Company should be able to avail itself to remedies against the Executive Director and key management personnel in the event of such exceptional circumstances of breach of fiduciary duty.

The remuneration of Non-Executive Director and Independent Directors is in the form of a fixed fee which will be subjected to shareholders' approval at the AGM. Directors who also serve as Chairman of each Board Committee receives additional fees in respect of their service as Chairman of the respective Board Committees. Accordingly, the RC is also of the view that the proposed remuneration of Non-Executive Directors for FY2024 is appropriate to the level of contribution, taking into account the Directors' respective roles and responsibilities in the Board and Board Committees, as well as the frequency of such meetings. Each member of the RC abstains from voting on any resolutions in respect of his own remuneration package.

The remuneration of employees related to Director/CEO will be reviewed annually by the RC to ensure that their remuneration packages are in line with the staff remuneration guidelines and commensurate with their respective job scopes and level of responsibilities. Any bonuses, pay increments and/or promotions for these related employees will also be subject to the review and approval of the RC. In the event that a member of the RC is related to the employee under review, he will abstain from participating in the review.

#### **Disclosure on Remuneration**

### Principle 8: The Company is transparent on its remuneration policies, level and mix of remuneration, the procedure for setting remuneration, and the relationships between remuneration, performance and value creation.

Provision 8.1: The Company discloses in its annual report the policy and criteria for setting remuneration, as well as names, amounts and breakdown of remuneration of: (a) each individual director and the CEO; and (b) at least the top five key management personnel (who are not directors or the CEO) in bands no wider than S\$250,000 and in aggregate the total remuneration paid to these key management personnel.

Provision 8.2: The Company discloses the names and remuneration of employees who are substantial shareholders of the Company, or are immediate family members of a director, the CEO or a substantial shareholder of the Company, and whose remuneration exceeds S\$100,000 during the year, in bands no wider than S\$100,000, in its annual report. The disclosure states clearly the employee's relationship with the relevant director or the CEO or substantial shareholder.

Provision 8.3: The Company discloses in its annual report all forms of remuneration and other payments and benefits, paid by the Company and its subsidiaries to directors and key management personnel of the Company. It also discloses details of employee share schemes.

Details of the remuneration of the Directors and key management personnel of the Group for FY2024 are set out below:

| Breakdown of Remuner  |           |             |                           | eration in Percentage  |              |  |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|
| Directors             | Fees<br>% | Salary<br>% | Benefits-<br>in-kind<br>% | Variable<br>Bonus<br>% | Total<br>S\$ |  |
| Choo Kee Siong        | 100       | -           | -                         | _                      | 45,000       |  |
| Tan Kok Kiong Andrew  | 100       | -           | -                         | -                      | 56,000       |  |
| Tran Phuoc            | 100       | -           | -                         | -                      | 65,000       |  |
| Chia Jackson*         | -         | -           | -                         | -                      | -            |  |
| Thomas Tan Keng Siong | -         | 89          | 3                         | 8                      | 1,151,543    |  |

Appointed on I January 2025 as the Independent Director of the Company.

There is no remuneration stated for FY2024 as Mr Chia Jackson was appointed on 1 January 2025 as an Independent Director of the Company. The Company will disclose his remuneration in the FY2025 corporate governance report ("FY2025 Report").

|                               |   | Breakdown of Remuneration in<br>Percentage |                             |                          |              |
|-------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
|                               |   | Salary                                     | Benefits-<br>in-kind        | Variable<br>Bonus        | Total        |
| Key Management Personnel      | Designation                                       | %  | %                           | %                        | S\$          |
| Tan Wen Hao Justin Anderson   | Deputy CEO  | 88   | 5                           | 7                        | 495,026      |
|                               |   | Breakdown of Remuneration in Perce         |                             |                          | entage (%)   |
|                               |   | Salary<br>(%)                              | Benefits-<br>in-kind<br>(%) | Variable<br>Bonus<br>(%) | Total<br>(%) |
| From S\$250,000 and below     |   |  |                             |                          |              |
| Chen Pengyao, Rex*            | Chief Operating<br>Officer                        | 92   | -                           | 8                        | 100          |
| From S\$250,001 to S\$500,000 |   |  |                             |                          |              |
| Tan Keng Hoe Melvin           | Chief Technical<br>Officer                        | 89   | 4                           | 7                        | 100          |
| Nick Lim Wei Ming             | Chief Financial<br>Officer                        | 92   | -                           | 8                        | 100          |
| From S\$500,001 to S\$750,000 |   |  | ,                           |                          |              |
| Yeo Seh Hong**                | Chief Operating<br>Officer - Oilfield<br>Services | 98   | 2                           | -                        | 100          |

\* Appointed on 1 January 2025 as the Chief Operating Officer of the Company.
 \*\* Ms Yeo Seh Hong resigned on 31 December 2024 as the Chief Operating Officer of Oilfield Services of the Company.

In aggregate, the total remuneration (including CPF contribution, bonus and benefits-in-kind) paid to the top five (5) key management personnel (who are not Directors or the CEO) in FY2024 was S\$1,896,328. The Group only has top five key management personnel.

Save as disclosed above, there are no termination, retirement and post-employment benefits that may be granted to the Directors and key management personnel.

For FY2024, save for (i) Ms Tan Peck Ling Jocelyn (Head of Corporate Services), and (ii) Ms Tan Peck Ching Jeliane (Head of Supply Chain), being the children of Mr Thomas Tan Keng Siong (the Executive Chairman, CEO and substantial shareholder of the Company), whose remuneration band is between S\$200,001 to S\$250,000, as well as (iii) Mr Tan Wen Hao Justin Anderson (Deputy Chief Executive Officer) and (iv) Mr Tan Keng Hoe Melvin (Chief Technical Officer), being the son and brother of Mr Thomas Tan Keng Siong respectively, whose remuneration band is between S\$250,001 to S\$500,000, none of the other full-time employees are related to the Directors, CEO or substantial shareholders of the Company.

The RC is of the view that their remunerations are in line with the Company's staff remuneration guidelines and commensurate with their job scopes and level of responsibilities.

The remuneration package for the Executive Director is based on terms stipulated in his service agreement. The remuneration package of Mr Thomas Tan Keng Siong includes a profit-sharing scheme that is performance related to align his interests with those of the shareholders.

### ACCOUNTABILITY AND AUDIT

#### **Risk Management and Internal Controls**

Principle 9: The Board is responsible for the governance of risk and ensures that Management maintains a sound system of risk management and internal controls, to safeguard the interests of the Company and its shareholders.

Provision 9.1: The Board determines the nature and extent of the significant risks which the Company is willing to take in achieving its strategic objectives and value creation. The Board sets up a Board Risk Committee to specifically address this, if appropriate.

Provision 9.2: The Board requires and discloses in the Company's annual report that it has received assurance from: (a) the CEO and the CFO that the financial records have been properly maintained and the financial statements give a true and fair view of the Company's operations and finances; and (b) the CEO and other key management personnel who are responsible, regarding the adequacy and effectiveness of the Company's risk management and internal control systems.

The Board recognises the importance of providing accurate and relevant information on a timely basis. In this respect, the ARC reviews all financial statements and recommends them to the Board for approval.

In discharging its responsibility of providing accurate relevant information on a timely basis to shareholders in compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements, the Board strives to ensure timely release of the Group's financial results and that the results provide a balanced and understandable assessment of the Group's performance, position and prospects.

The Board takes steps to ensure compliance with legislative and regulatory requirements, including requirements under the Catalist Rules, where appropriate. The Independent Directors and Non-Executive Director, in consultation with the Management, will request for the establishment of written policies of any particular matter that is deemed essential to form part of management control.

On a quarterly basis, the Management will report to the ARC the financial processes and controls that are in place, highlighting material financial risks and impacts and providing updates on the status of significant financial issues of the Group, if any.

The Board is responsible for the governance of risk. It ensures that the Management maintains a sound system of risk management and internal controls to safeguard the Company's shareholders' interests and the Group's assets and to determine the nature and extent of significant risks which the Board is willing to take in achieving its strategic objectives.

The Management is responsible to the Board for the design, implementation and monitoring of the Group's risk management and internal control systems and to provide the Board with a basis to determine the Group's level of risk tolerance and risk policies. The Board acknowledges that it is responsible for reviewing the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's risk management and internal control systems including financial, operational, compliance and information technology controls. The Board also recognises its responsibilities in ensuring a sound system of internal controls to safeguard the Company's shareholders' investments and the Group's assets as well as managing potential risks.

The Group has established an Enterprise Risk Management ("**ERM**") framework for identification of key risks within the business and has adopted the use of risk register and summary of comfort matrices to document the identified risks as well as taking appropriate measures to control and mitigate these risks.

The Company has engaged a professional services firm, PricewaterhouseCoopers Risk Services Pte. Ltd. ("**PwC**" or "**internal auditors**") to carry out internal control reviews, as instructed by the ARC, as part of the Group's annual internal audit plan approved by the ARC. PwC is a professional service firm that specialises in the provision of, inter alia, internal audit and risk management services. The PwC internal audit team is led by a partner with significant experience performing internal audit services for companies listed on the SGX-ST. The team members supporting the partner are dedicated internal audit specialists with knowledge and experience. Pursuant to its review, the ARC is satisfied that PwC has the relevant qualifications and experience and has met the standards established by the International Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal auditing set by The Institute of Internal Auditors.

The Management Risk Committee ("**MRC**") which was formed in FY2015 comprises of Management and executive officers from various departments. The MRC conducts regular reviews and provides reports to the ARC every half year on the Group's business and operational activities in respect of the key risk control areas including financial, operational, compliance and information technology controls and continues to apply appropriate measures to control to mitigate these risks. All significant matters are highlighted to the Board and the ARC for further discussion. The Board and the ARC also work with the internal auditors, the external auditors and the Management on their recommendations to institute and execute relevant controls with a view to managing such risks.

Based on the internal controls established and maintained by the Group, work performed by the internal auditors and the external auditors, and reviews performed by the Management, the Board with the concurrence of the ARC on an annual basis, is of the opinion that the Group's risk management and internal control systems put in place during FY2024 to address financial, operational, compliance and information technology risks, are adequate and effective. The Board has received assurances from the CEO and the CFO that:

- (a) the financial records of the Group have been properly maintained and the financial statements for FY2024 give a true and fair view of the Group's operations and finances, and are prepared in accordance with the relevant accounting standards; and
- (b) the Company's risk management and internal control systems are adequate and effective.

The Board notes that the system of internal controls is designed to manage, rather than to eliminate, the risk of failure in achieving business objectives, and that no system of risk management and internal control can provide absolute assurance against the occurrence of errors, losses, fraud or other irregularities and the containment of business risk. Nonetheless, the Board believes its responsibility of overseeing the Group's risk management framework and policies are well supported. The Board will look into the need for establishment of a separate board risk committee at the relevant time.

### Audit Committee

### Principle 10: The Board has an Audit Committee which discharges its duties objectively.

#### **Provision 10.1: The duties of the AC include:**

- (a) reviewing the significant financial reporting issues and judgements so as to ensure the integrity of the financial statements of the Company and any announcements relating to the Company's financial performance;
- (b) reviewing at least annually the adequacy and effectiveness of the Company's internal controls and risk management systems;
- (c) reviewing the assurance from the CEO and the CFO on the financial records and financial statements;
- (d) making recommendations to the Board on: (i) the proposals to the shareholders on the appointment and removal of external auditors; and (ii) the remuneration and terms of engagement of the external auditors;
- (e) reviewing the adequacy, effectiveness, independence, scope and results of the external audit and the Company's internal audit function; and
- (f) reviewing the policy and arrangements for concerns about possible improprieties in financial reporting or other matters to be safely raised, independently investigated and appropriately followed up on. The Company publicly discloses, and clearly communicates to employees, the existence of a whistle-blowing policy and procedures for raising such concerns.

Provision 10.2: The AC comprises at least three directors, all of whom are non-executive and the majority of whom, including the AC Chairman, are independent. At least two members, including the AC Chairman, have recent and relevant accounting or related financial management expertise or experience.

Provision 10.3: The AC does not comprise former partners or directors of the Company's existing auditing firm or auditing corporation: (a) within a period of two years commencing on the date of their ceasing to be a partner of the auditing firm or director of the auditing corporation; and in any case, (b) for as long as they have any financial interest in the auditing firm or auditing corporation.

Provision 10.4: The primary reporting line of the internal audit function is to the AC, which also decides on the appointment, termination and remuneration of the head of the internal audit function. The internal audit function has unfettered access to all the Company's documents, records, properties and personnel, including the AC, and has appropriate standing within the Company.

Provision 10.5: The AC meets with the external auditors, and with the internal auditors, in each case without the presence of Management, at least annually.

As at the date of this Report, the ARC currently comprises four (4) members, majority of whom, including the ARC chairman, are Independent Directors:

| Mr Tran Phuoc*           | - | Chairman |
|--------------------------|---|----------|
| Mr Tan Kok Kiong Andrew* | - | Member   |
| Mr Choo Kee Siong        | - | Member   |
| Mr Chia Jackson *        | _ | Member   |

\* Independent Director

The Board is of the view that the ARC members are appropriately qualified and have sufficient accounting and/or related financial management expertise and experience to discharge the ARC's responsibilities.

The ARC meets on a quarterly basis and plays a key role in assisting the Board to review significant financial reporting issues and judgments to ensure the quality and integrity of the accounting reports, the audit procedures, internal controls, financial statements and any announcements relating to the Group's financial performance, as well as the risk management functions. Where the external auditors raise any significant issues (e.g. adjustments) which has a material impact on the interim financial statement or financial updates previously announced by the Company, the ARC will bring this to the Board's attention, and the Board will then consider whether an immediate announcement under Rule 703 of the Catalist Rules is required. The ARC will also advise the Board if changes are needed to improve the quality of future interim financial statements or financial updates.

The ARC meets with the external auditors and internal auditors without the presence of the Management, at least annually.

The members of the ARC carry out their duties in accordance with a set of terms of reference which includes:

- assisting the Board in discharging its responsibilities on financial reporting matters;
- reviewing, with the internal and external auditors, the audit plans, scope of work, their evaluation of the system of internal accounting controls, their management letter and the Management's response, and results of their audits compiled by the internal and external auditors;
- reviewing the periodic consolidated financial statements and results announcements before submission to the Board for approval, focusing in particular, on changes in accounting policies and practices, major risk areas, significant adjustments resulting from the audit, the going concern statement, compliance with financial reporting standards as well as compliance with the Catalist Rules and any other statutory and regulatory requirements;
- reviewing the effectiveness and adequacy of the internal control procedures addressing financial, operational and compliance risks, and ensure co-ordination between the internal and external auditors, and the Management, reviewing the assistance given by the Management to the auditors, and discussing problems and concerns, if any, arising from the interim and final audits, and any matters which the auditors may wish to discuss (in the absence of the Management where necessary);
- reviewing the assurance from the CEO and CFO on the financial records and financial statements;
- reviewing the adequacy, effectiveness, scope and results of the external audit and the Group's internal audit function, and the independence and objectivity of the external auditors and internal auditors;
- reviewing and discussing with the external auditors any suspected fraud or irregularity, or suspected infringement of any relevant laws, rules or regulations, which has or is likely to have a material impact on the Group's operating results or financial position, and the Management's response;
- making recommendations to the Board on the proposals to the shareholders relating to the appointment, re-appointment and removal of the external auditors, and approving the remuneration and terms of engagement of the external auditors;
- reviewing significant financial reporting issues and judgments with the CFO and the external auditors so as to ensure the integrity of the financial statements of the Group and any formal announcements relating to the Group's financial performance before their submission to the Board;
- reviewing and reporting to the Board at least annually the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's main internal controls with the CFO and the internal and external auditors, including financial, operation, compliance and information technology controls via reviews;
- reviewing and approving transactions falling within the scope of Chapter 9 and Chapter 10 of the Catalist Rules;
- reviewing any potential conflicts of interest;

- reviewing the suitability of the CFO and the adequacy of the finance team on an on-going basis;
- reviewing and approving all hedging policies and instruments (if any) to be implemented by the Group;
- undertaking such other reviews and projects as may be requested by the Board and report to the Board its findings from time to time on matters arising and requiring the attention of the ARC;
- reviewing the financial risk areas, with a view to providing an independent oversight on the Group's financial reporting, the outcome of such review to be disclosed in the annual reports or if the findings are material, to be immediately announced via SGXNet;
- reviewing and establishing procedures for receipt, retention and treatment of complaints received by the Group, *inter alia*, criminal offences involving the Group or its employees, questionable accounting, auditing, business, safety or other matters that impact negatively on the Group;
- reviewing the Group's compliance with such functions and duties as may be required by statute or the Catalist Rules, and by such amendments made thereto from time to time;
- reviewing arrangements by which the staff may, in confidence, raise concerns about improprieties in matters of financial reporting or other matters, and to ensure that those arrangements are in place for independent investigations of such matters and for appropriate follow-up;
- undertaking generally such other functions and duties as may be required by law or the Catalist Rules, and by such amendments made thereto from time to time;
- reviewing and recommending the risk management strategies, policies and risk tolerance levels for the Board's approval;
- advising the Board on the current risk exposure and future risk strategy of the Group;
- reviewing and assessing, at least annually, the adequacy of risk management policies and framework in identifying, measuring, monitoring and controlling risks and the extent to which these are operating effectively;
- reviewing and recommending new policies or changes to policies and to consider their risk implications;
- reporting to the Board on the Group's risk exposures, including review risk assessment model used to monitor the risk exposures and the Management's views on the acceptable and appropriate level of risk faced by the Group;
- reviewing all relevant risk reports on the Group;
- reporting to the Board on any material changes to the risk profile of the Group;

- reviewing risk management structure and recommend appropriate measures to control and mitigate the risks of the Group, as and when these arise;
- receiving and reviewing periodic report from MRC; and
- advising the Board on proposed strategic transactions, focusing in particular on risk aspects and implications for the risk tolerance of the Group, and taking independent external advice where appropriate and available.

Apart from the duties listed above, the ARC shall commission and review the findings of internal investigations into matters where there is any suspected fraud or irregularity, or failure of internal controls or infringement of any Singapore law, rule or regulation which has or is likely to have a material impact on the Group's operating results and/or financial position. Each member of the ARC shall abstain from voting on any resolutions in respect of matters in which he is interested.

As at date of this Report, in FY2024, the ARC has:

- (i) reviewed the scope of work of the external auditors;
- (ii) reviewed the scope of work of the internal auditors;
- (iii) reviewed the MRC's report and the risk register and summary of comfort matrices;
- (iv) reviewed the audit plans of both the internal and external auditors and discussed the results of the findings and evaluation of the Company's system of internal controls;
- (v) reviewed and reported to the Board the adequacy and effectiveness of the Company's internal controls, including financial, operational, compliance and information technology controls
- (vi) reviewed the interested person transactions of the Company;
- (vii) met with the Company's external auditors and internal auditors without the presence of the Management;
- (viii) reviewed the independence and objectivity of external auditors;
- (ix) reviewed the Company's procedures for detecting fraud and whistle blowing matters; and
- (x) reviewed and recommended to the Board announcements relating to the Group's half and full year results.

### Key Audit Matters

Subsequent to the discussions with Management and the external auditors, the ARC has determined that the following matters are the key audit matters, amongst other significant matters considered in relation to the Group's financial statements for FY2024. The table below indicates how these matters were discussed and addressed:

| Key audit matter  | Action  |
|---|---|
| Testing of impairment/<br>reversal of impairment<br>of non-financial assets,<br>including investment in<br>subsidiary | The Group's non-financial asset comprise of buildings on leasehold land, vessels, machinery and equipment and right-of-use assets and the Company's investment in subsidiaries, including non-trade advances extended to the subsidiary.  |
|   | The ARC has reviewed the Management's assessment and discussed with<br>auditors the methodology of Management's impairment assessment,<br>including the engagement of independent professional valuers to assist<br>management in its evaluation. The assessment involves judgements<br>and estimates which are sensitive to changes in future economic and<br>business conditions. |
|   | The ARC is satisfied with the management's basis of impairment assessment.  |
| Recoverability of trade<br>receivables and contract<br>assets   | The Group records impairment losses in accordance with SFRS(I) 9, where the impairment losses are now based on expected credit loss (ECL) rather than incurred loss model.  |
|   | The ARC has reviewed the Management's assessment of allowance<br>for doubtful debts and discussed with auditors on their review of the<br>reasonableness.   |
|   | The ARC concurred with the Management's assessment on the allowance<br>for doubtful debt and found the allowance for expected credit loss to be<br>reasonable.  |
| Inventories measured<br>at lower of cost and net<br>realisable value  | The Group's inventories mainly comprise of vessels held for trading<br>which were reclassified from property, plant and equipment and vessels<br>under construction. These vessels are carried at the lower of cost and net<br>realisable value.  |
|   | The ARC has reviewed the Management's assessment on the adequacy<br>of allowance for inventory obsolescence, including the appointment<br>of independent professional valuer to assist with the assessment. The<br>ARC has discussed with auditors their review of the reasonableness and<br>concurred with the Management's assessment.  |

The aggregate amount of audit and non-audit fees paid or payable to the external auditors, Foo Kon Tan LLP, for FY2024 are S\$281,000 and S\$59,000 respectively. The ARC has undertaken a review of the volume and nature of the non-audit services provided by the external auditors to the Group and is satisfied that the nature and extent of such services will not prejudice the independence and objectivity of the external auditors. The ARC has recommended to the Board the nomination of Foo Kon Tan LLP for re-appointment as auditors of the Company at the forthcoming AGM. The Group has also complied with Rules 712 and 715 of the Catalist Rules in relation to the appointment of its external auditors.

The ARC has explicit authority to investigate any matter within its terms of reference. It has full access to and has had the full co-operation of the Management. It also has full discretion to invite any Director or any member of the Management to attend its meetings or be provided with reasonable resources to enable it to discharge its functions properly.

To keep abreast of the changes in accounting standards and issues which have a direct impact on the financial statements, the ARC will seek advice from the external auditors at the ARC meetings held.

No former partner or director of the Company's existing auditing firm is a member of the ARC.

### **Whistle Blowing Policy**

The Company has adopted the whistle-blowing policy where staff of the Group may, in confidence, raise concerns on any suspicion of wrongdoings which covers improprieties in matters of financial reporting, fraudulent acts and other matters within the Group via email to the ARC Chairman. The Management and the ARC have been vested with the power and authority to receive, investigate and enforce appropriate follow up actions when any such non-compliance matter is brought to its attention.

As at the date of this Report, there were no reports received through the whistle-blowing mechanism.

The ARC's responsibilities over the Group's internal controls and risk management are complemented by the work of the internal auditors. The internal auditors have unrestricted direct access to all of the Group's documents, records, properties and personnel and reports directly to the ARC on all internal audit matters, in respect of covering the scope of their reviews as part of the Group's annual internal audit plan for FY2024. The Group's annual internal audit plan is submitted to ARC for approval prior to the commencement of the internal controls reviews and PwC plans their internal controls review schedules in consultation with the Management.

Having reviewed the Group's annual internal audit plan, the ARC is satisfied that the internal auditors are independent and adequately resourced, with staff equipped with the relevant qualifications and experience, to perform the internal controls reviews effectively and to meet the needs of the Group in its current business environment.

The hiring, removal, evaluation of the internal auditors and compensation to be paid to them is recommended by the ARC and approved by the Board.

#### SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AND ENGAGEMENT

#### **Shareholder Rights and Conduct of General Meetings**

Principle 11: The Company treats all shareholders fairly and equitably in order to enable them to exercise shareholders' rights and have the opportunity to communicate their views on matters affecting the Company. The Company gives shareholders a balanced and understandable assessment of its performance, position and prospects.

Provisions 11.1: The Company provides shareholders with the opportunity to participate effectively in and vote at general meetings of shareholders and informs them of the rules governing general meetings of shareholders.

Provision 11.2: The Company tables separate resolutions at general meetings of shareholders on each substantially separate issue unless the issues are interdependent and linked so as to form one significant proposal. Where the resolutions are "bundled", the Company explains the reasons and material implications in the notice of meeting.

Provision 11.3: All directors attend general meetings of shareholders, and the external auditors are also present to address shareholders' queries about the conduct of audit and the preparation and content of the auditors' report. Directors' attendance at such meetings held during the financial year is disclosed in the company's annual report.

Provision 11.4: The Company's Constitution (or other constitutive documents) allow for absentia voting at general meetings of shareholders.

Provision 11.5: The Company publishes minutes of general meetings of shareholders on its corporate website as soon as practicable. The minutes record substantial and relevant comments or queries from shareholders relating to the agenda of the general meeting, and responses from the Board and Management.

Provision 11.6: The Company has a dividend policy and communicates it to shareholders.

#### **Engagement with Shareholders**

Principle 12: The Company communicates regularly with its shareholders and facilitates the participation of shareholders during general meetings and other dialogues to allow shareholders to communicate their views on various matters affecting the Company.

Provision 12.1: The Company provides avenues for communication between the Board and all shareholders, and discloses in its annual report the steps taken to solicit and understand the views of shareholders.

Provision 12.2: The Company has in place an investor relations policy which allows for an ongoing exchange of views so as to actively engage and promote regular, effective and fair communication with shareholders.

Provision 12.3: The Company's investor relations policy sets out the mechanism through which shareholders may contact the Company with questions and through which the Company may respond to such questions.

The Group recognises the importance of maintaining transparency and accountability to its shareholders. The Board ensures that all the Company's shareholders are treated equitably and the rights of all investors, including non-controlling shareholders are protected. In line with the continuing disclosure obligations of the Company pursuant to the Catalist Rules and the Companies Act 1967 of Singapore, the Group is committed to providing shareholders with adequate, timely and relevant information pertaining to the Group's business developments, financial performance and other factors which could have a material impact on the Company's share price. The Company communicates with shareholders and the investing community through the timely release of announcements via SGXNet.

To enhance the above practices, the Company has established a channel to enable the shareholders to contact the Company's Investor Relations through a designated email as disclosed in the corporate information section.

The financial statements results announcements of the Group will be released within 45 days from the end of the Group's half-year period, and 60 days from the full financial year end. In addition, the Annual Report 2024 will be released to shareholders on SGXNet at least 14 days before the AGM to be held on 28 April 2025.

Notwithstanding the Board's decision to cease quarterly reporting from FY2020 due to, inter alia, management time, administrative efforts and costs required in connection therewith, the Board notes the importance of engaging and communicating with its shareholders under Principle 11 and 12 of the Code. In this respect, the Board will continue to monitor and will consider whether interim updates will be provided to shareholders on a voluntary basis, as well as the type of information which shareholders would deem useful and relevant to get a better understanding of the Company's performance in the context of the current business environment, in addition to the Group's mandatory financial statements. Such information would include, inter alia, a discussion of the significant factors that affected the Company's interim performance, relevant market trends including the risks and opportunities that may have a material impact on the Company's prospects.

The Board embraces openness and transparency in the conduct of the Group's affairs, whilst safeguarding its commercial interests. The Company does not practice selective disclosure and price sensitive and/or trade sensitive information is publicly disclosed on an immediate basis where required under the Catalist Rules. Material information on the Group has been released to the public through the Company's announcements via the SGXNet.

Shareholders are able to proactively engage the Board and the Management on the Group's business activities, financial performance and other business-related matters through dialogue sessions. The Group believes in regular, effective and fair communication with shareholders and is committed to hearing shareholders' views and addressing their concerns. Shareholders are also informed of the rules and voting procedures governing such meetings.

The Board notes that Provision 11.6 of the Code sets out that the Company should have a dividend policy and communicate it to shareholders. However, as at the date of this Report, the Company does not have a fixed dividend policy. Nonetheless, the Company is of the view that the following disclosure would constitute a balanced and understandable assessment of its position on a dividend policy, and such practice is consistent with the intent of Principle 11 of the Code. Additionally, the Company also discloses the reasons for the decision of the Board to declare or recommend a dividend, together with the announcement of the financial statements, which is in line with Rule 704(23) of the Catalist Rules.

In considering the form, frequency and amount of dividends that the Board may recommend or declare in respect of any particular year or period, the Board takes into account various factors including:

- The level of the Group's cash and retained earnings.
- The Group's actual and projected financial performance.
- The Group's projected levels of capital expenditure and other investment plans.
- The Group's working capital requirements and general financing condition.

Any payouts of dividend are clearly communicated to shareholders in public announcements and via announcements on SGXNet when the Company discloses its financial results. No dividend was declared or recommended for FY2024 as the Group the Group intends to conserve cash for working capital and business expansion purposes.

The Group supports and encourages active shareholders' participation and vote at general meetings. The Board believes that general meetings serve as an opportune forum for shareholders to meet the Board and key management personnel, and to interact with them. Information on general meetings is disseminated through notices in the annual reports or circulars sent to all shareholders. The notices are also released via SGXNet, as well as posted on the Company's website.

In addition to SGXNet announcements and its annual report, the Company updates shareholders its major corporate developments thought its corporate website at <u>www.kimheng.com.sg.</u>

The Company's Constitution allows all shareholders to appoint not more than two (2) proxies to attend general meetings and vote on their behalf. Presently, the Company's Constitution does not allow a shareholder to vote in absentia, such as via mail, electronic mail or facsimile. This is not in line with Provision 11.4 of the Code, where the Company's Constitution should allow for absentia voting at general meetings of shareholders. As the authenticity of shareholders' identity and other related integrity issues still remain a concern, the Company has decided, for the time being, not to implement voting in absentia.

Shareholders are encouraged to attend the AGM of the Company to ensure a high level of accountability and to stay informed of the Company's strategy and goals. If the shareholders are unable to attend the meetings, the Company's Constitution allows a shareholder of the Company to appoint up to two (2) proxies to attend and vote in place of the shareholder. Relevant Intermediaries (defined herein) are entitled to appoint more than two (2) proxies to attend and vote on their behalf at general meetings provided that each proxy is appointed to exercise the rights attached to different shares held by the member.

Separate resolutions on each distinct issue are tabled at general meetings and explanatory notes are set out in the notices of general meetings where appropriate. The Company avoids "bundling" resolutions unless the issues are interdependent and linked so as to form one significant proposal. In situations where resolutions are "bundled", the Company will provide clear explanations on the reasons and material implications in the notice of meeting.

All Directors including Chairman of the Board and the respective Chairman of the Board Committees, the Management, legal professionals, and the external auditors are intended to be in attendance at the AGMs to address any queries of the shareholders.

The Company will record the minutes of general meetings that include substantial and pertinent comments from shareholders relating to the agenda of the meetings and responses from the Board and Management. The Company will publish the minutes of the AGM the SGXNet within one (1) month after the date of the AGM.

The Company will put all resolutions to vote by poll at general meetings and an announcement of the detailed results of the number of votes cast for and against each resolution and the respective percentages will be made on the same day.

#### **MANAGING STAKEHOLDERS' RELATIONSHIPS**

#### **Engagement with Stakeholders**

Principle 13: The Board adopts an inclusive approach by considering and balancing the needs and interests of material stakeholders, as part of its overall responsibility to ensure that the best interests of the Company are served.

Provision 13.1: The Company has arrangements in place to identify and engage with its material stakeholder groups and to manage its relationships with such groups.

Provision 13.2: The Company discloses in its annual report its strategy and key areas of focus in relation to the management of stakeholder relationships during the reporting period.

### Provision 13.3: The Company maintains a current corporate website to communicate and engage with stakeholders.

The Board adopts an inclusive approach by considering and balancing the needs and interests of material stakeholders, as part of its overall responsibility to ensure that the best interests of the Company are served.

The Company ensures that all material information relating to the Company and its financial performance is disclosed in a timely manner via SGXNet.

The Company also maintains a current corporate website, at <u>https://www.kimheng.com.sg</u>, on which financial and other information to be communicated to members of the public are made available.

#### **OTHER CORPORATE GOVERNANCE MATTERS**

The Company has in place internal codes of conduct and practices for its Board members and employees on securities transactions while in possession of price-sensitive information and their conduct of business activities.

#### **DEALINGS IN SECURITIES**

(Rule 1204 (19) of the Catalist Rules)

The Company has complied with Rule 1204(19) of the Catalist Rules in relation to dealings in the Company's securities by the Company, Directors, and all employees of the Group.

The Group has adopted an internal compliance code to provide guidance to its Directors and all employees of the Group with regards to dealings in the Company's securities. The code prohibits dealing in the Company's securities by the Directors and employees of the Group while in possession of unpublished price sensitive or trade sensitive information. Directors and employees are not allowed to deal in the Company's securities on short-term considerations and during the period of one (1) month before the announcement of the Company's half year and full year financial results. The Company, Directors and employees are also required to adhere to the provisions of the Securities and Futures Act 2001 of Singapore, Companies Act 1967 of Singapore, the Catalist Rules, and any other relevant regulations with regards to their securities transactions. They are also expected to observe insider trading laws at all times even when dealing in securities within the permitted trading period.

### **INTERESTED PERSON TRANSACTIONS**

(Rule 907 of the Catalist Rules)

The Company has established internal control policies to ensure that transactions with interested persons are reported in a timely manner to the ARC and that the transactions are carried out on an arm's length basis and on normal commercial terms that will not be prejudicial to the interests of the Company and its minority shareholders.

|  | Aggregate value of all interested<br>person transactions during the<br>financial year under review<br>(excluding transactions less<br>than \$\$100,000 and transactions<br>conducted under shareholders'<br>mandate pursuant to Rule 920) | Aggregate value of all interested<br>person transactions conducted<br>under shareholders' mandate<br>pursuant to Rule 920 (excluding<br>transactions less than<br>\$\$100,000) |
|--|---|--|
| Name of Interested Persons   | Total value of the transaction  | Total value of the transaction   |
|  | \$′000  | \$′000   |
| Interest expense to Mr Thomas<br>Tan Keng Siong, who is the<br>Executive Chairman, Chief<br>Executive Officer and Controlling<br>Shareholder of the Group* | 431   | _  |

The ARC and the Board have reviewed below interested person transactions for FY2024.

\* Shareholder loan of \$\$7,000,000 from Mr Thomas Tan Keng Siong, who is the Executive Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and Controlling Shareholder of the Group.

\* Please refer to the announcement dated 18 September 2023 and FY2024 full year results announcement on 28 February 2025 for more details.

The Company does not have a shareholders' mandate for interested person transactions pursuant to Rule 920 of the Catalist Rules.

### **MATERIAL CONTRACTS**

(Rule 1204(8) of the Catalist Rules)

Save for the service agreement between the Company and the Executive Director, disclosures above in the "**Interested Person Transactions**" section and except as disclosed in this Report, Directors' Report and the audited financial statements of the Company for FY2024, there were no other material contracts of the Company and its subsidiaries involving the interests of the CEO or any Director or controlling shareholder, either subsisting at the end of the financial year reported on or if not then subsisting, which were entered into since the end of the previous financial year.

### **NON-SPONSOR FEES**

(Rule 1204(21) of the Catalist Rules)

No non-sponsor fees were paid to the Company's sponsor, SAC Capital Private Limited in FY2024.

### **CODE OF CONDUCT & PRACTICES**

The Group recognises the importance of integrity and professionalism on the conduct of its business activities. Employees are expected to embrace, practise and adopt these values when performing their duties and always to act in the best interest of the Group and avoid situations that may create conflicts of interest.

### FINANCIAL CONTENTS

59 Directors' Statement

63 Independent Auditor's Report

71 Statements of Financial Position

72 Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income 73 Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

74 Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

77 Notes to the Financial Statements

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

The directors submit this statement to the members of Kim Heng Ltd. (the "Company") together with the audited consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries (collectively the "Group") and statement of financial position of the Company for the financial year ended 31 December 2024.

In our opinion:

- (a) the accompanying financial statements of the Group and the statement of financial position of the Company are drawn up so as to give a true and fair view of the financial positions of the Group and of the Company as at 31 December 2024 and of the financial performance, changes in equity and cash flows of the Group for the year ended on that date in accordance with the provisions of the Singapore Companies Act, 1967 (the "Act") and Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International); and
- (b) at the date of this statement, having regard to the matters disclosed in Note 2(a), there are reasonable grounds to believe that the Company will be able to pay its debts as and when they fall due.

The Board of Directors has, on the date of this statement, authorised these financial statements for issue.

### **Name of directors**

The directors of the Company in office at the date of this report are as follows:

| Tan Keng Siong Thomas | (Executive Chairman and Chief Executive Officer)    |
|-----------------------|---|
| Choo Kee Siong        | (Non-Executive Director)                            |
| Tan Kok Kiong Andrew  | (Independent Director)                              |
| Tran Phuoc            | (Independent Director)                              |
| Chia Jackson          | (Independent Director, appointed on 1 January 2025) |

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### Directors' interests in shares or debentures

According to the Register of Directors' Shareholdings kept by the Company under Section 164 of the Act, none of the directors who held office at the end of the financial year had any interest in the shares or debentures of the Company or its related corporations, except as follows:

|                                    | Shareholdings registered<br>in the name of directors |            | Shareholdings in which<br>directors are deemed<br>to have an interest |             |  |
|------------------------------------|--|------------|---|-------------|--|
|                                    | As at As at  |            | As at   | As at       |  |
|                                    | 1.1.2024   | 31.12.2024 | 1.1.2024  | 31.12.2024  |  |
|                                    | Number of ordinary shares                            |            |   |             |  |
| The ultimate holding company       |  |            |   |             |  |
| <u>KH Group Holdings Pte. Ltd.</u> |  |            |   |             |  |
| Tan Keng Siong Thomas              | ]*   | 1*         | -   | -           |  |
| The Company                        |  |            |   |             |  |
| <u>Kim Heng Ltd.</u>               |  |            |   |             |  |
| Tan Keng Siong Thomas              | 900,000  | 900,000    | 283,347,000   | 283,347,000 |  |
| Choo Kee Siong                     | -  | -          | 124,999,600   | 124,999,600 |  |

\* Share is held jointly by Tan Keng Siong Thomas and his spouse.

By virtue of Section 7 of the Act, Tan Keng Siong Thomas is deemed to have interests in the shares of the Company held by KH Group Holdings Pte. Ltd.. Tan Keng Siong Thomas, by virtue of his interests of not less than 20% of the issued share capital of the Company, is deemed to have an interest in the whole of the share capital of the Company's wholly-owned subsidiaries. Choo Kee Siong is deemed to have interests in the shares of the Company held by HAGF Investment (I) Pte. Ltd..

Except as disclosed in this statement, no director who held office at the end of the financial year had interests in shares, debentures, warrants or share options of the Company, or of related corporations, either at the beginning or at the end of the financial year.

There are no changes to the above shareholdings as at 21 January 2025.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### Audit & Risk Committee

The Audit & Risk Committee at the end of the financial year comprises the following members:

Tran Phuoc (Chairman) Tan Kok Kiong Andrew Choo Kee Siong

The Audit & Risk Committee performs the functions set out in Section 201B(5) of the Act, the Listing Manual of the Singapore Exchange and the Code of Corporate Governance. In performing those functions, the Audit & Risk Committee reviewed the following:

- (i) overall scope of both the internal and external audits and the assistance given by the Company's officers to the auditors. It met with the Company's internal and external auditors to discuss the results of their respective examinations and their evaluation of the Company's system of internal accounting controls;
- (ii) the audit plan of the Company's independent auditor and any recommendations on internal accounting controls arising from the statutory audit;
- (iii) the half yearly and annual financial information and the statement of financial position of the Company and the consolidated financial statements of the Group for the financial year ended 31 December 2024 as well as the auditor's report thereon;
- (iv) effectiveness of the Company's material internal controls, including financial, operational and compliance controls and information technology controls and risk management systems via reviews carried out by the internal auditors;
- (v) met with the external auditor, internal auditor, other committees, and management in separate executive sessions to discuss any matters that these groups believe should be discussed privately with the Audit & Risk Committee;
- (vi) reviewed legal and regulatory matters that may have a material impact to the financial statements, related compliance policies and programmes and any reports received from regulators;
- (vii) reviewed the cost effectiveness and the independence and objectivity of the external auditor;
- (viii) reviewed the nature and extent of non-audit services provided by the external auditor;
- (ix) recommended to the Board of Directors the external auditor to be nominated, approved the compensation of the external auditor, and reviewed the scope and results of the audit;
- (x) reported actions and minutes of the Audit & Risk Committee to the Board of Directors with such recommendations as the Audit & Risk Committee considered appropriate;
- (xi) reviewed with the Board of Directors and management the possible risks or exposures that may exist and identifying the necessary steps to take in order to minimise such risks to the Company; and
- (xii) reviewed interested person transactions (as defined in Chapter 9 of the Listing Manual of the Singapore Exchange).

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### Audit & Risk Committee (Cont'd)

The Audit & Risk Committee has full access to and has the co-operation of the management and has been given the resources required for it to discharge its functions properly. It also has full authority and the discretion to invite any director or executive officer to attend its meetings. The Audit & Risk Committee also recommends the appointment of the external auditor and reviews the level of audit and non-audit fees. The external and internal auditors have unrestricted access to the Audit & Risk Committee.

The Audit & Risk Committee is satisfied with the independence and objectivity of the external auditor and has recommended to the Board of Directors that the auditor, Foo Kon Tan LLP, be nominated for re-appointment as auditor at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting of the Company.

Further details regarding the Audit & Risk Committee are provided in the Report on Corporate Governance.

In appointing auditors of the Company and its subsidiaries, we have complied with Rules 712 and 715 of the SGX Listing Manual.

### **Independent auditor**

The independent auditor, Foo Kon Tan LLP, Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants, has expressed its willingness to accept re-appointment.

On behalf of the Directors

TAN KENG SIONG THOMAS

CHOO KEE SIONG

Dated: 11 April 2025

To the members of Kim Heng Ltd. and its subsidiaries

### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

### Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Kim Heng Ltd. (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (the "Group"), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position of the Group and the statement of financial position of the Company as at 31 December 2024, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows of the Group for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including material accounting policy information.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Group and the statement of financial position of the Company are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Singapore Companies Act, 1967 (the "Act") and Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International) ("SFRS(I)s") so as to give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group and the financial position of the Company as at 31 December 2024, and of the consolidated financial performance, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group for the year ended on that date.

### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing ("SSAs"). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority ("ACRA") *Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities* ("ACRA Code") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

To the members of Kim Heng Ltd. and its subsidiaries

#### Key Audit Matters (Cont'd)

#### 1. Testing of impairment / reversal of impairment of non-financial assets

Despite the Group registering profit for the current financial year, management has identified that the crane segment in which the Group operates in remains weak in terms of volume and margins, resulting in under-utilisation in these cranes which are indicators of impairment. For the financial year ended 31 December 2024, management has assessed that there are indicators that impairment losses recognised in prior periods no longer exist or have decreased in respect of the property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets of the Group and the investment in subsidiary of the Company. Accordingly, these assets are tested for impairment / reversal of impairment.

The testing of reversal of impairment of the Group's property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets and the Company's investments in subsidiary is considered to be a significant risk area due to the judgemental nature of key assumptions and the significance of the carrying amounts of these assets in the statements of financial position of the Group and the Company.

#### (a) Impairment assessment of vessels and cranes

As at 31 December 2024, the Group's property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets (collectively known as "PPE") amounted to \$81.3 million and \$24.2 million, respectively, as disclosed in Notes 4 and 5 to the financial statements. The carrying amount of the Group's vessels and cranes amounted to \$71.5 million, representing 68% of the Group's PPE or 39% of the Group's total assets is significant to our audit as at 31 December 2024. Management carried out a review of the recoverable amounts of the abovementioned vessels and cranes. For those assets or cash generating units ("CGUs") that were identified with indicators of impairment or reversal of impairment, the impairment test was conducted by comparing the carrying amounts of the vessels and cranes or their CGUs to their respective recoverable amounts.

An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which an asset's or cash-generating unit's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of value in use and fair value less costs of disposal.

An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined if no impairment loss had been recognised.

There is significant judgement involved in the impairment assessment to determine the recoverable amounts.

Management has appointed independent professional valuers to ascertain the recoverable amounts based on the fair value less costs of disposal of the vessels and cranes, determined by reference to the valuation reports, and has considered the reasonableness of the valuations. In preparing the valuation reports, some of the factors considered by the professional valuers include the current market conditions of the vessels and cranes, the recent market sales of the similar vessels and cranes, the specification, age and condition of each vessel and crane as well as the cost to a market participant buyer to acquire or construct a substitute asset of comparable utility, adjusted for obsolescence of the vessels and cranes.

Due to the significant judgment involved in estimating the values and the significance of the carrying amounts of the vessels and cranes, we have determined this as a key audit matter.

To the members of Kim Heng Ltd. and its subsidiaries

### Key Audit Matters (Cont'd)

#### 1. Testing of impairment / reversal of impairment of non-financial assets (Cont'd)

### (a) Impairment assessment of vessels and cranes (Cont'd)

#### Our response and work performed:

We assessed the appropriateness of management's identification of the cash generating units through making inquiries with management and our understanding of the Group's operations and its internal management reporting process. We have considered both internal and external sources of information to determine if the CGUs have any indicators of impairment as well as whether there is any indication that the impairment loss recognised on the CGUs in prior years may no longer exist or may have decreased.

We evaluated management's assessment of impairment by comparing the carrying values of the vessels and cranes or their CGUs with their recoverable amounts determined based on fair value less costs of disposal, to determine if any impairment loss or reversal of impairment loss is required. We have also assessed the competency and objectivity of the management expert.

We involved our auditor's expert to assist us in evaluating the valuation methodologies and assessing the appropriateness of key assumptions used, inter alia, the specifications and the age of the vessels and cranes. We evaluated the competency and objectivity of the auditor's expert and the adequacy of the work performed by the auditor's expert. We also assessed the adequacy of the disclosures in the financial statements. Please refer to information disclosed in Notes 4 and 5.

### (b) Impairment of the Company's cost of investment in a subsidiary, including non-trade advances extended to the subsidiary at the Company level

As at 31 December 2024, the Company's cost of investment in Kim Heng Offshore & Marine Pte Ltd ("KHOM"), an investment holding company, amounted to \$80.1 million, and it included non-trade amounts due from the subsidiary of \$44.0 million which represented an extension of the Company's net investment in KHOM where the latter has, in turn, invested the amounts in the Company's indirect subsidiaries. The recoverable amount is determined based on revalued assets of the subsidiary. In deriving revalued net assets of the subsidiary, the fair values of the underlying assets are estimated based on their expected selling prices or realisable amounts, and the fair value of the underlying liabilities are based on the estimated cash outflows to settle the obligations. As at 31 December 2024, management performed an impairment assessment and recognised a reversal of impairment loss of \$3.9 million since the recoverable amount of the asset is higher than its carrying value at year end.

We considered the audit of management's impairment test on the Company's cost of investment in subsidiary to be significant because the carrying amount of the investment in the subsidiary represented 77% of the Company's total assets as at 31 December 2024 and the impairment assessment involves significant judgment. Management has determined the recoverable amount of the cost of investment, including the non-trade amounts due from KHOM, based on its revalued net assets.

To the members of Kim Heng Ltd. and its subsidiaries

### Key Audit Matters (Cont'd)

### 1. Testing of impairment / reversal of impairment of non-financial assets (Cont'd)

### (b) Impairment of the Company's cost of investment in a subsidiary, including non-trade advances extended to the subsidiary at the Company level (Cont'd)

#### Our response and work performed:

We assessed the appropriateness of management's identification of the CGU through making inquiries with management and our understanding of the Group's operations and its internal management reporting process.

We obtained an understanding from management on their assessment of the impact that the current market sentiments have on the operations of the direct subsidiaries of KHOM. We have also considered if there is any indication that the impairment loss recognised in prior years may no longer exist or may have decreased.

In addition, the audit procedures discussed in the preceding paragraphs in 1(a) relating to the impairment assessment on vessels and cranes and other factors such as the various subsidiaries' historical and current performance and financial positions of the investees held by KHOM were taken into consideration when evaluating the management's impairment assessment of investment in the subsidiary and the non-trade amounts extended to the subsidiary.

We also assessed the adequacy and appropriateness of the related disclosures set out in Note 6 to the financial statements.

#### 2. Recoverability of trade receivables and contract assets

As at 31 December 2024, the Group's trade receivables and contract assets amounted to \$26.4 million after net of allowance for expected credit losses ("ECL") of approximately \$0.7 million, and \$6.4 million respectively, representing 18% of the Group's total assets.

The recoverability of trade receivables and contract assets is a key element of the Group's working capital management, which is managed on an ongoing basis by management. Management determines impairment of trade receivables by making debtor-specific assessment for credit-impaired debtors. For the remaining group of debtors and contract assets, management provides lifetime expected credit losses using a provision matrix. The provision rates are determined based on the Group's historical default rates analysed based on days past due by grouping customers based on the customer profiles, adjusted for current and forward-looking information.

This area is a key audit matter due to the amounts involved, as well as the inherent subjectivity that was involved in making judgement by the management in relation to the assumptions used in the ECL model such as forward-looking macroeconomic factors.

To the members of Kim Heng Ltd. and its subsidiaries

### Key Audit Matters (Cont'd)

### 2. Recoverability of trade receivables and contract assets (Cont'd)

#### Our response and work performed:

As part of our audit, we assessed the Group's processes and key controls relating to the monitoring of trade receivables and contract assets including the process in determining whether a debtor is credit-impaired and the Group's processes in collating the key data sources and assumptions for data used in the ECL model. We reviewed the key data sources and assumptions for data used in the determination of default rate and the correlation between the default rate and the current and forward-looking adjustment factor. We considered the age of the debts as well as the trend of collections to identify the collection risks. We obtained trade receivable confirmations and reviewed for collectability by way of obtaining evidence of receipts from the debtors subsequent to the balance sheet date. We also considered the disclosures in the financial statements about the extent of estimation and judgement involved in determining allowance for doubtful debts.

We also considered the adequacy of disclosures set out in Notes 8, 9 and 28 to the financial statements.

### 3. Inventories measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value

As at 31 December 2024, the Group's inventories amounted to approximately \$20.9 million representing 11% of the Group's total assets. The Group's inventories mainly comprise (a) vessels held for trading amounting to \$13.9 million; and (b) vessels under construction amounting to \$2.6 million, (collectively, "vessel inventories") respectively. These vessel inventories are carried at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

As the general market conditions continue to be challenging and competitive due to pricing competition, there is a risk that the realisable value of the Group's vessel inventories may be below cost, resulting in an overstatement of the carrying value of the vessel inventories.

The net realisable values of the vessel inventories are determined by reference to the valuation report prepared by a firm of independent professional valuers ("management expert"). The valuation of the vessel inventories is based on "as is, where is" sale at their current locations, between a willing buyer and a willing seller. The valuation method involves understanding of the vessels' specifications and general arrangements, reviewing the vessels' historical valuation records, including previous and recent actual sales transactions in the market, and consideration of market conditions and inherent values of the vessel inventories which requires significant management judgement. Accordingly, we determined that this is a key audit matter. No provision for inventory obsolescence was recorded on these vessel inventories during the current financial year.

To the members of Kim Heng Ltd. and its subsidiaries

### Key Audit Matters (Cont'd)

#### 3. Inventories measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value (Cont'd)

#### Our response and work performed:

For those vessel inventories that have been reclassified from property, plant and equipment to inventories during the financial year, we obtained management's confirmation regarding their intention on the change in use with a view to sell. We obtained supporting documents such as signed/draft memorandum of sale agreements entered with third parties in respect of these vessel inventories and performed net realisable value test by checking to (i) the sale and purchase agreements/ sale invoices subsequent to the balance sheet date, if any, or having regard to the (ii) market values stated in the valuation report prepared by the appointed management expert, to determine if any provision for inventory obsolescence is required. We obtained an understanding of the work performed by the management expert and evaluated the appropriateness of the management expert's work as audit evidence. We have assessed the competency, capability and objectivity of the management expert engaged to perform a valuation on the Group's vessel inventories. We involved our auditor's expert to assist us in evaluating the appropriateness of the valuation methodology, the bases and assumptions used by the management expert and also through independent evaluation by our auditor's expert to ascertain that the vessel inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. In addition, we evaluated the competency and objectivity of our auditor's expert and the adequacy of the related disclosure made in the financial statements. Please refer to information disclosed in Note 7.

#### **Other Information**

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### **Responsibilities of Management and Directors for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with the provisions of the Act and SFRS(I)s, and for devising and maintaining a system of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide a reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorised use or disposition; and transactions are properly authorised and that they are recorded as necessary to permit the preparation of true and fair financial statements and to maintain accountability of assets.

To the members of Kim Heng Ltd. and its subsidiaries

### Responsibilities of Management and Directors for the Financial Statements (Cont'd)

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The directors' responsibilities include overseeing the Group's financial reporting processes.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
  fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
  evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting
  a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may
  involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

To the members of Kim Heng Ltd. and its subsidiaries

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (Cont'd)

• Plan and perform the group audit to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business units within the Group as a basis for forming an opinion on the group financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and review of the audit work performed for purposes of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with the directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

In our opinion, the accounting and other records required by the Act to be kept by the Company and by those subsidiary corporations incorporated in Singapore of which we are the auditors have been properly kept in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Chan Ser.

Foo Kon Tan LLP Public Accountants and Chartered Accountants

Singapore, 11 April 2025

# STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

As at 31 December 2024

|   |      | The Group   |             | The Co           | mpany                 |
|---|------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|
|   |      | 31 December | 31 December | 31 December      | 31 December           |
|   |      | 2024        | 2023        | 2024             | 2023                  |
|   | Note | \$'000      | \$'000      | \$'000           | \$'000                |
| ASSETS  |      |             |             |                  |                       |
| Non-Current Assets  |      |             |             |                  |                       |
| Property, plant and equipment   | 4    | 81,291      | 75,294      | _                | _                     |
| Right-of-use assets   | 5    | 24,202      | 21,893      | _                | _                     |
| Club memberships  | 0    | 63          | 63          | _                | _                     |
| Investment in a subsidiary  | 6    | -           |             | 80,127           | 76,250                |
| investment in a subsidiary  | 0    | 105,556     | 97,250      | 80,127           | 76,250                |
| Oursent Access  |      |             |             |                  | ,                     |
| Current Assets  | -    | 00.074      | 00740       |                  |                       |
| Inventories   | 7    | 20,874      | 28,740      | -                | -                     |
| Trade and other receivables   | 8    | 45,320      | 20,146      | 23,409           | 7,265                 |
| Contract assets   | 9    | 6,417       | 9,722       |                  | _                     |
| Cash and bank balances  | 10   | 3,360       | 10,974      | 14               | 29                    |
|   |      | 75,971      | 69,582      | 23,423           | 7,294                 |
| Assets held-for-sale  | 11   | -           | 394         | -                |                       |
|   |      | 75,971      | 69,976      | 23,423           | 7,294                 |
| Total assets  |      | 181,527     | 167,226     | 103,550          | 83,544                |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES  |      |             |             |                  |                       |
| Capital and Reserves  |      |             |             |                  |                       |
| Share capital   | 12   | 74,409      | 74,409      | 74,409           | 74,409                |
| Treasury shares   | 12   | (363)       | (323)       | (363)            | (323)                 |
| Reserves  | 13   | (37,601)    | (33,600)    | -                | _                     |
| Retained earnings   |      | 14,263      | 15,492      | 4,344            | 1,795                 |
| Equity attributable to owners   |      |             | ,           |                  | ,                     |
| of the Company  |      | 50,708      | 55,978      | 78,390           | 75,881                |
| Non-controlling interests   | 6    | 7,585       | 7,285       | -                | _                     |
| Total equity  |      | 58,293      | 63,263      | 78,390           | 75,881                |
| Non-Current Liabilities   |      |             |             |                  |                       |
| Loans and borrowings  | 14   | 12,229      | 20,909      | _                | 3,055                 |
| Lease liabilities   | 15   | 11,278      | 12,045      | _                |                       |
| Deferred tax liabilities  | 16   | 6,796       | 5,584       | _                | _                     |
|   | 10   | 30,303      | 38,538      | _                | 3,055                 |
| Current Liabilities   |      |             |             |                  |                       |
| Contract liabilities  | 9    | 16,659      | 1,668       | _                | _                     |
| Bank overdrafts   | 10   | 3,279       | 1,054       |                  |                       |
|   | 10   |             |             | -<br>24 7 47     | 4 410                 |
| Loans and borrowings  |      | 42,123      | 23,534      | 24,747           | 4,412                 |
| Lease liabilities   | 15   | 3,801       | 3,763       | -                | -                     |
| Trade and other payables  | 17   | 26,051      | 33,987      | 413              | 196                   |
| Current tax payable   | 22   | 1,018       | 1,419       | -                |                       |
| The statistic states of the |      | 92,931      | 65,425      | 25,160           | 4,608                 |
| Liability directly associated   | 11   |             |             |                  |                       |
| with assets held-for-sale   | 11   | 92,931      |             | -                |                       |
| Total liabilities   |      | 123,234     | 103,963     | 25,160<br>25,160 | <u>4,608</u><br>7,663 |
| Total equity and liabilities  |      | 123,234     | 167,226     | 103,550          | 83,544                |
| i star squity and nabilities  |      | 101,327     | 107,220     | 103,330          | 00,044                |

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

| The Group  | Note | Year ended<br>31 December 2024<br>\$'000 | Year ended<br>31 December 2023<br>\$'000 |
|--|------|--|--|
| Revenue  | 18   | 122,734                                  | 101,194                                  |
| Cost of sales  |      | (91,746)                                 | (68,435)                                 |
| Gross profit   |      | 30,988                                   | 32,759                                   |
| Other income   | 19   | 2,827                                    | 2,966                                    |
| Distribution expenses  |      | (2,030)                                  | (1,704)                                  |
| Administrative expenses  |      | (20,718)                                 | (18,263)                                 |
| Other expenses   |      | (4,251)                                  | (6,392)                                  |
| Finance costs  | 20   | (4,116)                                  | (3,110)                                  |
| Reversal / (provision) of impairment loss on   |      |  |  |
| property, plant and equipment  | 21   | 2,317                                    | (195)                                    |
| Profit before tax  | 21   | 5,017                                    | 6,061                                    |
| Tax expense  | 22   | (2,473)                                  | (3,716)                                  |
| Profit for the year  |      | 2,544                                    | 2,345                                    |
| Items that may be reclassified subsequently to<br>profit or loss:<br>Foreign currency translation differences arising<br>from foreign operations (at nil tax)<br>Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to<br>profit or loss:<br>Foreign currency translation differences arising<br>from foreign operations (at nil tax)<br>Other comprehensive profit/(loss) for the year, |      | 546<br>338                               | (428)                                    |
| net of tax   |      | 884                                      | (635)                                    |
| Total comprehensive income for the year  |      | 3,428                                    | 1,710                                    |
| Profit attributable to:  |      |  |  |
| Owners of the Company  |      | 270                                      | 1,565                                    |
| Non-controlling interests  |      | 2,274                                    | 780                                      |
|  |      | 2,544                                    | 2,345                                    |
|  |      | · · · ·                                  |  |
| Total comprehensive profit attributable to:  |      |  |  |
| Owners of the Company  |      | 816                                      | 1,137                                    |
| Non-controlling interests  | 6    | 2,612                                    | 573                                      |
|  |      | 3,428                                    | 1,710                                    |
| Earnings per share:  |      |  |  |
| Basic and diluted profit per share (cents)   | 23   | 0.04                                     | 0.22                                     |

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

|  | Share<br>capital<br>\$'000 | Treasury<br>shares<br>\$'000 | Merger<br>deficit<br>\$'000 | Translation<br>reserve<br>\$'000 | Capital<br>reserve<br>\$'000 | Retained<br>earnings<br>\$'000 | Equity<br>attributable<br>to owners<br>of the<br>Company<br>\$'000 | Non-<br>controlling<br>interests<br>\$'000 | Total<br>equity<br>\$'000 |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|
| At 1 January 2023  | 74,409                     | (323)                        | (32,763)                    | (409)                            | -                            | 15,927                         | 56,841   | 6,712                                      | 63,553                    |
| Profit for the year  | -                          | -                            | -                           | -                                | -                            | 1,565                          | 1,565  | 780  | 2,345                     |
| Other comprehensive loss   | -                          | -                            | -                           | (428)                            | -                            | -                              | (428)  | (207)                                      | (635)                     |
| Total comprehensive income for the year  | -                          | -                            | -                           | (428)                            | -                            | 1,565                          | 1,137  | 573  | 1,710                     |
| Transactions with owners<br>recognised directly in<br>equity:                      |                            |                              |                             |                                  |                              |                                |  |  |                           |
| Contributions by and<br>distributions to owners:                                   |                            |                              |                             |                                  |                              |                                |  |  |                           |
| Dividends (Note 12)  | -                          | -                            | -                           | -                                | -                            | (2,000)                        | (2,000)  | -  | (2,000)                   |
| Total transactions with owners   |                            | -                            | -                           | -                                | -                            | (2,000)                        | (2,000)  | -  | (2,000)                   |
| At 31 December 2023  | 74,409                     | (323)                        | (32,763)                    | (837)                            | -                            | 15,492                         | 55,978   | 7,285                                      | 63,263                    |
| Profit for the year  | -                          | -                            | -                           | -                                | -                            | 270                            | 270  | 2,274                                      | 2,544                     |
| Other comprehensive income   | -                          | -                            | -                           | 546                              | -                            | -                              | 546  | 338  | 884                       |
| Total comprehensive income for the year  | -                          | -                            | -                           | 546                              | -                            | 270                            | 816  | 2,612                                      | 3,428                     |
| Transactions with owners<br>recognised directly in<br>equity:                      |                            |                              |                             |                                  |                              |                                |  |  |                           |
| Contributions by and<br>distributions to owners:                                   |                            |                              |                             |                                  |                              |                                |  |  |                           |
| Purchase of treasury shares<br>(Note 12)   | -                          | (40)                         | _                           | -                                | _                            | -                              | (40)   | -  | (40)                      |
| Dividends (Note 12)  | -                          | -                            | -                           | -                                | -                            | (1,499)                        | (1,499)  | -  | (1,499)                   |
| Total contributions by and<br>distributions to owners                              | -                          | (40)                         | _                           | -                                | _                            | (1,499)                        | (1,539)  | -  | (1,539)                   |
| Changes in ownership<br>interests in subsidiary                                    |                            |                              |                             |                                  |                              |                                |  |  |                           |
| Acquisition of non-controlling<br>interest without a change in<br>control (Note 6) | _                          | -                            | -                           | -                                | (4,547)                      | -                              | (4,547)  | (2,312)                                    | (6,859)                   |
| Total changes in ownership<br>interest in subsidiary                               | -                          | -                            | -                           | -                                | (4,547)                      | -                              | (4,547)  | (2,312)                                    | (6,859)                   |
| Total transaction with owners  | -                          | (40)                         | -                           | -                                | (4,547)                      | (1,499)                        | (6,086)  | (2,312)                                    | (8,398)                   |
| At 31 December 2024  | 74,409                     | (363)                        | (32,763)                    | (291)                            | (4,547)                      | 14,263                         | 50,708   | 7,585                                      | 58,293                    |

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

|   | Note   | Year ended<br>31 December 2024<br>\$'000 | Year ended<br>31 December 2023<br>\$'000 |
|---|--------|--|--|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities  |        |  |  |
| Profit before taxation  |        | 5,017                                    | 6,061                                    |
| Adjustments for.  |        |  |  |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment                                 | 4, 21  | 6,369                                    | 6,439                                    |
| Depreciation of right-of-use assets   | 5, 21  | 2,427                                    | 2,293                                    |
| Impairment loss (reversed)/recognised on trade<br>and other receivables (net) | 21, 28 | (32)                                     | 107                                      |
| Impairment loss (reversed)/recognised on property,                            |        |  |  |
| plant and equipment   | 4, 21  | (2,317)                                  | 195                                      |
| Loss/(gain) on disposal of assets held-for-sale                               | 19     | 43                                       | (634)                                    |
| Loss/(gain) on disposal of property, plant and                                |        |  |  |
| equipment   | 19     | 154                                      | (435)                                    |
| Interest income   | 19     | (66)                                     | (10)                                     |
| Interest expense  | 20     | 4,116                                    | 3,110                                    |
| Operating profit before working capital changes                               |        | 15,711                                   | 17,126                                   |
| Changes in inventories  |        | 15,523                                   | (9,634)                                  |
| Changes in trade and other receivables and contract assets                    |        | (9,890)                                  | (4,182)                                  |
| Changes in trade and other payables and contract liabilities                  |        | 1,901                                    | 3,087                                    |
| Cash generated from operations  |        | 23,245                                   | 6,397                                    |
| Income tax paid   | 22     | (1,794)                                  | (747)                                    |
| Net cash generated from operating activities                                  |        | 21,451                                   | 5,650                                    |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities  |        |  |  |
| Acquisition of property, plant and equipment and                              |        |  |  |
| right-of-use assets   | Note A | (11,583)                                 | (11,211)                                 |
| Amount due from a related party   |        | (2,080)                                  | -  |
| Deposit for purchase of property, plant and<br>equipment                      | 8      | -  | (237)                                    |
| Advance payments to suppliers for capital                                     |        |  |  |
| expenditure   |        | (7,012)                                  | -  |
| Proceeds from disposal of assets held-for-sale                                |        | 351                                      | 6,188                                    |
| Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment                       |        | 132                                      | 1,398                                    |
| Interest income received  |        | 66                                       | 1,390                                    |
| Net cash used in investing activities   |        | (20,126)                                 | (3,852)                                  |
| Net cash asea in investing activities   |        | (20,120)                                 | (3,032)                                  |

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

|   | Note   | Year ended<br>31 December 2024<br>\$'000 | Year ended<br>31 December 2023<br>\$'000 |
|---|--------|--|--|
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities                |        |  |  |
| Dividends paid                                      | 12     | (1,499)                                  | (2,000)                                  |
| Purchase of treasury shares                         | 12     | (40)                                     | -  |
| Interest paid                                       | Note B | (4,046)                                  | (3,110)                                  |
| Acquisition of non-controlling interest             | 6      | (6,859)                                  | -  |
| Repayment of principal portion of lease liabilities | Note B | (4,205)                                  | (3,427)                                  |
| Repayment of term loans and shareholder loan        | Note B | (26,998)                                 | (10,852)                                 |
| Proceeds from trust receipts                        | Note B | 7,074                                    | 3,257                                    |
| Proceeds from term loans and shareholder loan       | Note B | 24,133                                   | 12,394                                   |
| Amounts due to directors                            | Note B | 1,350                                    | -  |
| Changes in deposits pledged                         |        | 296                                      | 8  |
| Net cash used in financing activities               |        | (10,794)                                 | (3,730)                                  |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents           |        | (9,469)                                  | (1,932)                                  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year      |        | 9,307                                    | 11,094                                   |
| Effects of exchange rate fluctuations on cash held  |        | (74)                                     | 145                                      |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year            | 10     | (236)                                    | 9,307                                    |

#### Note A:

|   |        | 2024    | 2023    |
|---|--------|---------|---------|
|   | Note   | \$′000  | \$'000  |
| Property, plant and equipment additions                 | 4      | 15,221  | 17,036  |
| Right-of-use assets additions                           | 5      | 4,886   | 7,109   |
| Utilisation of deposits paid in prior years             | 8      | (237)   | (5,231) |
| Accrued capital expenditure                             | 17     | (1,193) | (1,169) |
| Repayment of accrued capital expenditure in prior year  | 17     | 1,169   | 2,338   |
| Property, plant and equipment acquired under borrowings | Note B | (4,786) | (2,875) |
| Right-of-use assets acquired under lease liabilities    | Note B | (3,477) | (5,997) |
| Acquisition of property, plant and equipment and        |        |         |         |
| right-of-use assets                                     |        | 11,583  | 11,211  |

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

#### Note B:

The table below details changes in the Group's liabilities arising from financing activities, including both cash and non-cash changes. Liabilities arising from financing activities are those for which cash flows were, or future cash flows will be, classified in the Group's consolidated statement of cash flows as cash flows from financing activities.

|  | Borrowings*<br>\$'000<br>(Note 11) | Borrowings<br>\$'000<br>(Note 14) | Lease<br>Liabilities<br>\$'000<br>(Note 15) | Amounts<br>due to<br>directors<br>\$'000<br>(Note 17) | Total<br>\$'000 |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|-----------------|
| At 1 January 2023                                      | 952                                | 35,873                            | 13,240                                      | -   | 50,065          |
| Cash flows:  |                                    |                                   |   |   |                 |
| <ul> <li>Proceeds from trust receipts</li> </ul>       | -                                  | 3,257                             | -   | -   | 3,257           |
| - Proceeds from term loans and                         |                                    | 10.00 /                           |   |   |                 |
| shareholder loan                                       | (050)                              | 12,394                            | -   | -   | 12,394          |
| - Repayment of term loans                              | (952)                              | (9,900)                           | -   | -   | (10,852)        |
| - Interest paid  | (25)                               | (2,588)                           | (497)                                       | -   | (3,110)         |
| - Repayment of lease liabilities                       |                                    |                                   | (3,427)                                     |   | (3,427)         |
|  | (977)                              | 3,163                             | (3,924)                                     |   | (1,738)         |
| Non-cash changes:                                      |                                    |                                   |   |   |                 |
| - Additions to property, plant and equipment           | -                                  | 2,875                             | -   |   | 2,875           |
| <ul> <li>Additions to right-of-use assets</li> </ul>   | -                                  | -                                 | 5,997                                       | -   | 5,997           |
| - Interest expense                                     | 25                                 | 2,588                             | 497   | -   | 3,110           |
| <ul> <li>Exchange difference on translation</li> </ul> | _                                  | (56)                              | (2)   | -   | (58)            |
|  | 25                                 | 5,407                             | 6,492                                       |   | 11,924          |
| At 31 December 2023                                    | -                                  | 44,443                            | 15,808                                      | -   | 60,251          |
| Cash flows:  |                                    |                                   |   |   |                 |
| - Proceeds from trust receipts                         | -                                  | 7,074                             | -   | -   | 7,074           |
| - Proceeds from term loans                             | -                                  | 24,133                            | -   | -   | 24,133          |
| - Repayment of term loans and shareholder              |                                    |                                   |   |   |                 |
| loan   | -                                  | (26,998)                          | -   | -   | (26,998)        |
| -Interest paid   | -                                  | (3,317)                           | (729)                                       | -   | (4,046)         |
| - Repayment of lease liabilities                       | -                                  | -                                 | (4,205)                                     | -   | (4,205)         |
| - Proceeds from directors                              | _                                  | -                                 | -   | 1,350   | 1,350           |
|  | -                                  | 892                               | (4,934)                                     | 1,350   | (2,692)         |
| Non-cash changes:                                      |                                    |                                   |   |   |                 |
| - Additions to property, plant and equipment           | -                                  | 4,786                             | -   | -   | 4,786           |
| <ul> <li>Additions to right-of-use assets</li> </ul>   | -                                  | -                                 | 3,477                                       | -   | 3,477           |
| - Addition to inventories                              | -                                  | 650                               | -   | -   | 650             |
| - Interest expense                                     | -                                  | 3,387                             | 729   | -   | 4,116           |
| - Accrued interest                                     | -                                  | -                                 | -   | 36  | 36              |
| - Exchange difference on translation                   | -                                  | 194                               | (1)   | -   | 193             |
|  |                                    | 9,017                             | 4,205                                       | 36  | 13,258          |
| At 31 December 2024                                    |                                    | 54,352                            | 15,079                                      | 1,386   | 70,817          |
|  |                                    |                                   |   |   |                 |

\* Pertains to liabilities directly associated with assets held-for-sale

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

#### **1** General Information

The financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2024 and the statement of financial position of the Company as at 31 December 2024 were authorised for issue in accordance with a resolution of the directors on the date of the Directors' statement.

The Company is incorporated as a limited liability company domiciled in Singapore and is listed on the Catalist Exchange of Singapore.

The registered office of the Company is located at 9 Pandan Crescent, Singapore 128465. The principal activities of the Company are that of an investment holding company. The principal activities of the subsidiaries are disclosed in Note 6 to the financial statements.

### 2(a) Basis of preparation

#### **Going concern**

The financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, notwithstanding that the Group's current liabilities exceeded its current assets by \$16,960,000 as at 31 December 2024.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024, the Group has generated positive cash inflows from its operations of \$21,451,000. The cash flow projection for at least the next 12 months from the date of the financial statements prepared by management resulted in a positive net cash balance. The ability of the Group to continue as a going concern is dependent on the generation of sufficient income. The directors are of the view that the Group will have sufficient cash resources to satisfy its working capital requirements and short-term obligations within the next 12 months after the date of the financial statements to enable it to continue operations and meet its liabilities as and when they fall due. As disclosed in Note 32, the completion of the sale of Bridgewater 108 for cash proceeds of \$14.2 million and the proposed sale of 48 Penjuru Road at \$13.5 million in 2025 shall further strengthen the Group's projected positive net cash balance by approximately \$14 million (expected net inflows less loan repayments). Furthermore, the Group has unutilised credit facilities for drawdown when required.

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International) ("SFRS(I)s") and have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except as disclosed in the accounting policies below.

Items included in the financial statements of each entity in the Group are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ("functional currency").

The financial statements are presented in Singapore Dollar which is the Company's functional currency. All financial information is presented in Singapore Dollar and have been rounded to the nearest thousand, unless otherwise stated.

The accounting policies have been applied consistently to all years presented in these financial statements.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 2(b) Critical accounting judgements and key sources of estimation uncertainty

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with SFRS(I)s requires the use of judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the financial year. Although these estimates are based on management's best knowledge of current events and actions, actual results may differ from those estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

The critical accounting estimates and assumptions used and areas involving a high degree of judgement are detailed below.

#### Critical accounting estimates and assumptions used in applying accounting policies

(i) <u>Revenue from shipbuilding contracts (Notes 9 and 18)</u>

The Group recognised revenue for shipbuilding contracts over time. Construction progress is measured based on the input method. Revenue is recognised with reference to the actual cost incurred to date as a percentage of the total estimated costs for the contract. Significant assumptions are required to estimate the total contract costs. The Group performs periodic reviews on the status of the shipbuilding projects and relies on the experience and knowledge of project managers to estimate total contract costs. The carrying amounts of assets and liabilities arising from ongoing shipbuilding contracts are included in the balances disclosed in Note 9.

(ii) Impairment of Group's non-financial assets (Notes 4 and 5)

At the reporting date, management performed an impairment assessment on its property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets in accordance with SFRS(I) 1-36. Management determined the recoverable amounts of these assets identified either with indication of impairment or indication that impairment loss recognised previously may no longer exist or may have decreased based on the fair value less costs of disposal with reference to valuation reports obtained from independent professional valuers at the reporting date. The recoverable amounts could change significantly as a result of changes in market conditions and the assumptions used in determining the market value. The carrying amounts of the Group's non-financial assets will not result in further impairment loss or reversal of impairment loss in the Group's non-financial assets.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 2(b) Critical accounting judgements and key sources of estimation uncertainty (Cont'd)

#### Critical accounting estimates and assumptions used in applying accounting policies (Cont'd)

#### (iii) Impairment of investment in a subsidiary (Note 6)

The carrying value of the investment in a subsidiary is reviewed for impairment whenever there is any indication that the investment is impaired or indication that impairment loss recognised previously may no longer exist or may have decreased. If this occurs, the investment's recoverable amount is estimated in accordance with the accounting policy described in Note 3. This determination requires significant judgement. The Company evaluates, amongst other factors, the future profitability of the subsidiaries, the financial health and the near-term business outlook including factors such as industry performance and operational and financing cash flows. The recoverable amount of the investment could change significantly as a result of changes in market conditions and assumptions used in determining the recoverable amount. A reasonably possible change in key assumptions indicates that the impact is insignificant.

#### (iv) Net realisable value of vessel inventories (Note 7)

The Group reviews the realisable value of vessel inventories at the end of each reporting period and applies judgement and makes allowance for inventories, in particular, vessel inventories for which selling prices may have declined due to business environment and market conditions. Management estimates the net realisable value of the vessel inventories based on assessment of the projected timing of sales, prevailing customer demand, committed sales prices, estimated future pricing, recent sales activities and market positioning of the vessels. The net realisable value of the vessel inventories may also be based on the valuations performed by the independent professional valuers. The estimated selling price may differ from the price at which the Group's vessel inventories could be sold at a particular time, since actual selling prices are negotiated between willing buyers and sellers. The carrying amount of the Group's vessel inventories at the end of the reporting period is disclosed in Note 7 to the financial statements. A reasonably possible change in key assumptions indicates that the impact is insignificant.

#### (v) Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables and contract assets (Notes 8 and 9)

The Group uses a provision matrix to calculate expected credit losses ("ECL") for trade receivables and contract assets. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns. The provision matrix is initially based on the Group's historical observed default rates, adjusted for forecast economic conditions with forward looking information. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast of economic conditions. The Group's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information relating to ECLs on the Group's trade receivables and contract assets is disclosed in Notes 8, 9 and 28. A reasonably possible change in key assumptions indicates that the impact is insignificant.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 2(c) Adoption of new and revised SFRS(I)s effective for the current financial year

On 1 January 2024, the Group and the Company have adopted all the new and revised SFRS(I)s, SFRS(I) interpretations ("SFRS(I) INT") and amendments to SFRS(I)s, effective for the current financial year that are relevant to them. The adoption of these new and revised SFRS(I)s pronouncements does not result in significant changes to the Group's and the Company's accounting policies and has no material effect on the amounts or the disclosures reported for the current or prior reporting periods.

| Reference                                  | Description  | Effective date<br>(Annual periods<br>beginning on<br>or after) |
|--|--|--|
| Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-1                  | Classification of Liabilities as Current or<br>Non-current | 1 January 2024   |
| Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-1                  | Non-current Liabilities with Covenants                     | 1 January 2024   |
| Amendments to SFRS(I) 16                   | Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback                    | 1 January 2024   |
| Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-7<br>and SFRS(I) 7 | Supplier Finance Arrangements                              | 1 January 2024   |

#### Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-1 Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current

The amendments clarify that the classification of liabilities as current or non-current is based on rights that are in existence at the end of the reporting period, specify that classification is unaffected by expectations about whether an entity will exercise its right to defer settlement of a liability, explain that rights are in existence if covenants are complied with at the end of the reporting period, and introduce a definition of 'settlement' to make clear that settlement refers to the transfer to the counterparty of cash, equity instruments, other assets or services.

There is no material impact to the financial statements on initial application.

#### Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-1 Non-current Liabilities with Covenants

The amendments specify that only covenants that an entity is required to comply with on or before the end of the reporting period affect the entity's right to defer settlement of a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date and therefore must be considered in assessing the classification of the liability as current or non-current. Such covenants affect whether the right exists at the end of the reporting period, even if compliance with the covenant is assessed only after the reporting date.

The right to defer settlement of a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date is not affected if an entity only has to comply with a covenant after the reporting period. However, if the entity's right to defer settlement of a liability is subject to the entity complying with covenants within twelve months after the reporting period, an entity discloses information that enables users of financial statements to understand the risk of the liabilities becoming repayable within twelve months after the reporting period. This would include information about the covenants (including the nature of the covenants and when the entity is required to comply with them), the carrying amount of related liabilities and facts and circumstances, if any, that indicate that the entity may have difficulties complying with the covenants.

There is no material impact to the financial statements on initial application.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 2(c) Adoption of new and revised SFRS(I)s effective for the current financial year (Cont'd)

#### Amendments to SFRS(I) 16 Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback

The amendments add subsequent measurement requirements for sale and leaseback transactions that satisfy the requirements to be accounted for as a sale. The amendments require the seller-lessee to determine 'lease payments' or 'revised lease payments' such that the seller-lessee does not recognise a gain or loss that relates to the right of use retained by the seller-lessee after the commencement date.

The amendments do not affect the gain or loss recognised by the seller-lessee relating to the partial or full termination of a lease. Without these new requirements, a seller-lessee may have recognised a gain on the right of use it retains solely because of a remeasurement of the lease liability applying the general requirements. This could have been particularly the case in a leaseback that includes variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or rate.

There is no impact to the financial statements on initial application as the Group does not have such transactions in scope of SFRS(I) 16 as at the reporting date.

#### Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-7 and SFRS(I) 7 Supplier Finance Arrangements

The amendments clarify the characteristics of supplier finance arrangements and introduce additional disclosure requirements. The disclosure requirements are intended to assist users of financial statements in understanding the effects of supplier finance arrangements on an entity's liabilities, cash flows and exposure to liquidity risk.

There are specific transition provisions in the first annual reporting period in which the entity applies the amendments, including available reliefs with respect to disclosure of comparative information, disclosure of certain opening balances, and interim financial statements.

There is no impact to the financial statements on initial application as the Group does not have such arrangements in scope of SFRS(I) 7 as at the reporting date.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 2(d) New and revised SFRS(I)s in issue but not yet effective

At the date of authorisation of these financial statements, the Group and the Company have not adopted the new and revised SFRS(I)s and amendments to SFRS(I)s that have been issued but are not yet effective to them. Management anticipates that the adoption of these new and revised SFRS(I) pronouncements in future periods will not have a material impact on the Group's and the Company's accounting policies in the period of their initial application.

| Reference                                 | Description   | Effective date<br>(Annual periods<br>beginning on<br>or after) |
|---|---|--|
| Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-21                | Lack of Exchangeability   | 1 January 2025   |
| Amendments to SFRS(I) 9 and<br>SFRS(I) 7  | Classification and Measurement of Financial<br>Instruments                            | 1 January 2026   |
| Amendments to SFRS(I) 9 and<br>SFRS(I) 7  | Contracts Referencing Nature-dependent<br>Electricity                                 | 1 January 2026   |
| Annual Improvements to SFRS(I)            | - Volume 11   | 1 January 2026   |
| SFRS(I) 18                                | Presentation and Disclosure in Financial<br>Statements                                | 1 January 2027   |
| SFRS(I) 19                                | Subsidiaries without Public Accountability:<br>Disclosures                            | 1 January 2027   |
| Amendments to SFRS(I) 10 and SFRS(I) 1-28 | Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture | Yet to be<br>Determined  |

#### 3 Material accounting policy information

#### Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries as at the end of the reporting period. The financial statements of the subsidiaries used in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements are prepared for the same reporting date as the Company. Consistent accounting policies are applied to like transactions and events in similar circumstances.

All intra-group balances, income and expenses and unrealised gains and losses resulting from intra-group transactions and dividends are eliminated in full.

Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date of acquisition, being the date on which the Group obtains control and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases.

Losses and other comprehensive income are attributable to the non-controlling interest even if that results in a deficit balance.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 3 Material accounting policy information (Cont'd)

#### Consolidation (Cont'd)

#### <u>Subsidiary</u>

A subsidiary is an investee that is controlled by the Group. The Group controls an investee when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee.

Thus, the Group controls an investee if, and only if, the Group has all of the following:

- power over the investee;
- exposure, or rights or variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- the ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control listed above.

When the Group has less than a majority of the voting rights of an investee, it has power over the investee when the voting rights are sufficient to give it the practical ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee unilaterally.

The Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether or not the Group's voting rights in an investee are sufficient to give it power, including:

- the size of the Group's holding of voting rights relative to the size and dispersion of holdings of the other vote holders;
- potential voting rights held by the Group, other vote holders or other parties;
- rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- any additional facts and circumstances that indicate that the Group has, or does not have, the current ability to direct the relevant activities at the time that decisions need to be made, including voting patterns at previous shareholders' meetings.

#### Acquisitions from entities under common control

Business combinations arising from transfers of interests in entities that are under the control of the shareholder that controls the Group are accounted for as if the acquisition had occurred at the beginning of the earliest comparative year presented or, if later, at the date that common control was established. For this purpose, comparatives are restated. The assets and liabilities acquired are recognised at the carrying amounts recognised previously in the Group controlling shareholder's consolidated financial statements. The components of equity of the acquired entities are added to the same components within Group equity and any gain/loss arising is recognised directly in equity.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 3 Material accounting policy information (Cont'd)

#### Consolidation (Cont'd)

#### Transactions with Non-Controlling Interest

Non-controlling interest represents the equity in subsidiaries not attributable, directly or indirectly, to owners of the Company, and are presented separately in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income and within equity in the consolidated statement of financial position, separately from equity attributable to owners of the Company.

#### Change in ownership interest without loss of control

Changes in the Group's ownership interests in subsidiaries that do not result in the Group losing control over the subsidiaries are accounted for as equity transactions. The carrying amounts of the Group's interests and the non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiaries. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity and attributed to owners of the Group.

#### Loss of control

When the Group loses control of a subsidiary, a gain or loss is recognised in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income and is calculated as the difference between (i) the aggregate of the fair value of the consideration received and the fair value of any retained interest and (ii) the previous carrying amount of the assets (including goodwill), and liabilities of the subsidiary and any non-controlling interest. All amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to that subsidiary are accounted for as if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities of the subsidiary (i.e. reclassified to profit or loss or transferred to another category of equity as specified/permitted by applicable SFRS(I)s).

The fair value of any investment retained in the former subsidiary at the date when the control is lost is regarded as the fair value on the initial recognition for subsequent accounting under SFRS(I) 9, when applicable, the cost on initial recognition of an investment in an associate or a joint venture.

#### Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Depreciation on other items of property, plant and equipment is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate their depreciable amount over their estimated useful lives as follows:

| Building on a leasehold land                        | over the original lease term of 20 to 30 years |
|---|--|
| Machinery and equipment                             | 3 - 20 years                                   |
| Vessels   | 5 - 20 years                                   |
| Furniture, fittings, office equipment and computers | 3 - 10 years                                   |

Assets under construction are not depreciated.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 3 Material accounting policy information (Cont'd)

#### Property, plant and equipment and depreciation (Cont'd)

The cost of property, plant and equipment includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items. Dismantlement, removal or restoration costs are included as part of the cost of property, plant and equipment if the obligation for dismantlement, removal or restoration is incurred as a consequence of acquiring or using the asset.

Subsequent expenditure relating to property, plant and equipment that has already been recognised is added to the carrying amount of the asset when it is probable that future economic benefits in excess of the standard of performance of the asset before that expenditure was made will flow to the Group and the cost can be reliably measured. Other subsequent expenditure is recognised as an expense during the financial year in which it is incurred.

For acquisitions and disposals during the financial year, depreciation is provided from the month of acquisition and to the month before disposal, respectively. Fully depreciated property, plant and equipment are retained in the books of accounts until they are no longer in use.

The gain or loss arising on disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amounts of the asset and is recognised in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed, and adjusted as appropriate, at each reporting date as a change in estimates.

#### Leases

#### The Group as a lessee

The Group assesses whether a contract is or contains a lease at inception of the contract. The Group recognises a right-of-use asset and a corresponding lease liability with respect to all lease arrangements in which it is the lessee, except for short-term leases (defined as leases with a lease term of twelve months or less) and leases of low value assets. For these leases, the Group recognises the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease unless another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern in which economic benefits from the leased assets are consumed.

#### (a) <u>Lease liabilities</u>

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted by using the rate implicit in the lease. If this rate cannot be readily determined, the Group uses the incremental borrowing rate specific to the lessee.

The incremental borrowing rate is defined as the rate of interest that the lessee would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 3 Material accounting policy information (Cont'd)

### Leases (Cont'd)

The Group as a lessee (Cont'd)

(a) <u>Lease liabilities</u> (Cont'd)

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability comprise:

- fixed lease payments (including in-substance fixed payments), less any lease incentives;
- variable lease payments that depend on an index or rate, initially measured using the index or rate at the commencement date;
- the amount expected to be payable by the lessee under residual value guarantees;
- exercise price of purchase options, if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise the options; and
- payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the exercise of an option to terminate the lease.

Variable lease payments that are not based on an index or a rate are not included as part of the measurement and initial recognition of the lease liability. The Group recognises those lease payments in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income in the periods that trigger those lease payments. For all contracts that contain both lease and non-lease components, the Group has elected to not separate lease and non-lease components and account these as one single lease component. The lease liabilities are presented as a separate line item in the statements of financial position.

The lease liability is subsequently measured at amortised cost, by increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability (using the effective interest method) and by reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made.

The Group remeasures the lease liability (with a corresponding adjustment to the related right-of-use asset or to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income if the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has already been reduced to nil) whenever:

- the lease term has changed or there is a significant event or change in circumstances resulting in a change in the assessment of exercise of a purchase option, in which case the lease liability is remeasured by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate;
- the lease payments change due to changes in an index or rate or a change in expected payment under a guaranteed residual value, in which cases the lease liability is remeasured by discounting the revised lease payments using the initial discount rate (unless the lease payments change is due to a change in a floating interest rate, in which case a revised discount rate is used); or
- a lease contract is modified and the lease modification is not accounted for as a separate lease, in which case the lease liability is remeasured by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate at the effective date of the modification.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 3 Material accounting policy information (Cont'd)

#### Leases (Cont'd)

The Group as a lessee (Cont'd)

#### (b) <u>Right-of-use assets</u>

The right-of-use asset comprises the initial measurement of the corresponding lease liability, lease payments made at or before the commencement day, less any lease incentives received and any initial direct costs. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Whenever the Group incurs an obligation for costs to dismantle and remove a leased asset, restore the site on which it is located or restore the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease, a provision is recognised and measured under SFRS(I) 1-37. To the extent that the costs relate to a right-of-use asset, the costs are included in the related right-of-use asset, unless those costs are incurred to produce inventories.

Depreciation on right-of-use assets is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate their depreciable amounts over the shorter period of lease term and useful life of the underlying asset, as follows:

| Leasehold land          | Over the remaining lease term of 1 year to 13 years |
|-------------------------|---|
| Machinery and equipment | 3 - 20 years  |
| Motor vehicles          | 5 years   |

If a lease transfers ownership of the underlying asset or the cost of the right-of-use asset reflects that the Group expects to exercise a purchase option, the related right-of-use asset is depreciated over the useful life of the underlying asset. The depreciation starts at the commencement date of the lease.

The right-of-use assets are presented as a separate line item in the statements of financial position.

The Group applies SFRS(I) 1-36 to determine whether a right-of-use asset is impaired and accounts for any identified impairment loss.

#### The Group as a lessor

When the Group acts as a lessor, it determines at lease inception whether each lease is a finance lease or an operating lease. To classify each lease, the Group makes an overall assessment of whether the lease transfers substantially all of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the underlying asset. If this is the case, then the lease is a finance lease; if not, then it is an operating lease. As part of this assessment, the Group considers certain indicators such as whether the lease is for the major part of the economic life of the asset.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 3 Material accounting policy information (Cont'd)

#### Leases (Cont'd)

#### The Group as a lessor (Cont'd)

At inception or on modification of a contract that contains a lease component, the Group allocates the consideration in the contract to each lease component on the basis of their relative stand-alone prices. If an arrangement contains lease and non-lease components, then the Group applies SFRS(I) 15 to allocate the consideration in the contract.

The Group applies the derecognition and impairment requirements in SFRS(I) 9 to the net investment in the lease. The Group further regularly reviews estimated unguaranteed residual values used in calculating the gross investment in the lease.

#### **Investment in subsidiaries**

In the Company's separate financial statements, investments in subsidiaries are stated at cost less allowance for any impairment losses on an individual subsidiary basis.

#### Non-current assets held-for-sale

Non-current assets that are highly probable to be recovered primarily through sale rather than through continuing use, are classified as held-for-sale. Immediately before classification as held-for-sale, the assets are remeasured in accordance with the Group's accounting policies. Thereafter, the assets classified as held-for-sale are generally measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

Impairment losses on initial classification as held-for-sale and subsequent gains or losses on remeasurement are recognised in statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. Gains are not recognised in excess of any cumulative impairment loss. Property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets once classified as held-for-sale, are not depreciated.

The Group measures a non-current asset that ceases to be classified as held-for-sale at the lower of: (a) its carrying amount before the asset was classified as held-for-sale, adjusted for any depreciation, amortisation or revaluations that would have been recognised had the asset not been classified as held-for-sale, and (b) its recoverable amount at the date of the subsequent decision not to sell.

#### Impairment of non-financial assets

As at each reporting date, the Group and the Company review the carrying amounts of its tangible and intangible assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss (if any). Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group and the Company estimate the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. Where a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation can be identified, corporate assets are also allocated to individual cash-generating units, or otherwise they are allocated to the smallest group of cash-generating units for which a reasonable and consistent allocation basis can be identified.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 3 Material accounting policy information (Cont'd)

#### Impairment of non-financial assets (Cont'd)

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value-in-use. In assessing value-in-use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted.

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or cash-generating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (cash-generating unit) is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognised immediately in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation decrease.

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (cash-generating unit) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset (cash-generating unit) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised immediately in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the reversal of the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation increase.

#### Inventories

Inventories mainly comprise of vessels, bunkers on vessels and vessels under construction. Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined on a first-in first-out basis and includes all costs in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Net realisable value is the expected amount to be realised as estimated by the management.

#### **Financial instruments**

Financial instruments carried on the statements of financial position include financial assets and financial liabilities. The particular recognition methods adopted are disclosed in the individual policy statements associated with each item. These are recognised on the Group's and the Company's statements of financial position when the Group and the Company become a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Disclosures of the Group's and the Company's financial risk management objectives and policies are provided in Note 28.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented on the statements of financial position when, and only when, the Group and the Company currently have a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts, and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 3 Material accounting policy information (Cont'd)

#### **Financial assets**

#### Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, and subsequently measured at amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI"), and fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL").

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Group's and the Company's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group and the Company have applied the practical expedient, the Group and the Company initially measure a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs.

Trade receivables are measured at the amount of consideration to which the Group and the Company expect to be entitled in exchange for transferring promised goods or services to a customer, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third party if the trade receivables do not contain a significant financing component at initial recognition.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost or FVOCI, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are "solely payments of principal and interest" ("SPPI") on the principal amount outstanding. This assessment is referred to as the SPPI test and is performed at an instrument level.

The Group's and the Company's business model for managing financial assets refer to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both.

#### Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

- Financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments);
- Financial assets at FVOCI with recycling of cumulative gains and losses (debt instruments);
- Financial assets designated at FVOCI with no recycling of cumulative gains and losses upon derecognition (equity instruments); or
- Financial assets at FVTPL

The Group and the Company do not hold any financial assets at FVOCI or financial assets at FVTPL.

Subsequent measurement of debt instruments depends on the Group's and the Company's business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual cash terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 3 Material accounting policy information (Cont'd)

#### Financial assets (Cont'd)

#### Subsequent measurement (Cont'd)

Financial assets that are held for the collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent SPPI are measured at amortised cost. Financial assets are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income when the assets are derecognised or impaired, and through amortisation process.

The Group's and the Company's financial assets at amortised cost comprise trade and other receivables and cash and bank balances.

#### Impairment of financial assets and contract assets

The Group and the Company assess on a forward-looking basis, the expected credit losses ("ECLs") associated with its debt instrument assets carried at amortised cost. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group and the Company expect to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (12-month ECLs). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (lifetime ECLs).

For trade receivables and contract assets, the Group and the Company measure the loss allowance at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs. Therefore, the Group and the Company do not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at the end of each reporting period. The Group and the Company have established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

For other receivables, the Group recognises lifetime ECL when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. If, on the other hand, the credit risk on other receivables has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group measures the loss allowance for that financial instrument at an amount equal to 12-month ECL.

The assessment of whether lifetime ECL should be recognised is based on significant increase in the likelihood or risk of a default occurring since initial recognition instead of on evidence of a financial asset being credit-impaired at the reporting date or an actual default occurring.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 3 Material accounting policy information (Cont'd)

#### Financial assets (Cont'd)

#### Impairment of financial assets and contract assets (Cont'd)

The Group and the Company consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group and the Company are unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group and the Company.

At the end of each reporting period, the Group and the Company assess whether financial assets carried at amortised cost are credit-impaired. A financial asset is 'credit-impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred.

Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes the following observable data:

- significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer;
- a breach of contract such as a default or being more than 90 days past due;
- the restructuring of a loan or advance by the Group on terms that the Group would not consider otherwise;
- it is probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; or
- the disappearance of an active market for a security because of financial difficulties.

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortised cost are deducted from the gross carrying amount of these assets. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

#### Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash balances and short-term deposits with maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition that are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in their fair value, and are used by the Group in the management of its short-term commitments. For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, pledged deposits are excluded whilst bank overdrafts that are repayable on demand and that form an integral part of the Group's cash management are included in cash and cash equivalents.

#### Borrowings

Borrowings are presented as current liabilities unless the Group has a right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the balance sheet date, in which case they are presented as non-current liabilities. Borrowings are initially recognised at fair value (net of transaction costs) and subsequently carried at amortised cost. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 3 Material accounting policy information (Cont'd)

#### **Trade and other payables**

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Group prior to the end of financial year which are unpaid. They are classified as current liabilities if payment is due within one year or less (or in the normal operating cycle of the business if longer). Otherwise, they are presented as non-current liabilities. Trade and other payables are initially recognised at fair value, and subsequently carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

#### **Contract assets**

A contract asset is the right to consideration in exchange for goods or services transferred to the customers. If the Group transferred goods or services to a customer before the customer pays consideration or before payment is due, a contract asset is recognised for the earned consideration that is conditional.

#### **Contract liabilities**

Contract liabilities relate primarily to the progress billing issued in excess of the Group's right to the consideration in respect of its marine offshore support service business and shipbuilding contract.

#### **Share capital**

#### Ordinary shares

Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issuance of new ordinary shares are deducted against the share capital account.

#### Repurchase, disposal and reissue of share capital (treasury shares)

When share capital recognised as equity is repurchased, the amount of the consideration paid, which includes directly attributable costs, net of any tax effects, is recognised as a deduction from equity. Repurchased shares are classified as treasury shares and are presented in the reserve for own share account. When treasury shares are sold or reissued subsequently, the amount received is recognised as an increase in equity, and the resulting surplus or deficit on the transaction is presented in non-distributable capital reserve.

#### **Financial guarantee contracts**

Financial guarantees are financial instruments issued by the Company that require the issuer to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for the loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to meet payment when due in accordance with the original or modified terms of a debt instrument.

Financial guarantees issued are initially measured at fair value. Subsequently, they are measured at the higher of the loss allowance determined in accordance with SFRS(I) 9 and the amount initially recognised less, when appropriate, the cumulative amount of income recognised in accordance with the principles of SFRS(I) 15.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 3 Material accounting policy information (Cont'd)

#### Financial guarantee contracts (Cont'd)

ECLs are probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. ECLs are measured for financial guarantees issued as the expected payments to reimburse the holder less any amounts that the Company expects to recover.

#### **Provisions**

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

The Group reviews the provisions annually and where in their opinion, the provision is inadequate or excessive, due adjustment is made.

#### **Borrowing costs**

Borrowing costs are recognised in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as incurred except to the extent that they are capitalised. Borrowing costs are capitalised if they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Foreign exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings are capitalised to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs.

Capitalisation of borrowing costs commences when the activities to prepare the asset for its intended use or sale are in progress and the expenditures and borrowing costs are incurred. Borrowing costs are capitalised until the assets are ready for their intended use or sale.

#### **Employee benefits**

#### Defined contribution obligations

Defined contribution plans are post-employment benefit plans under which the Group pays fixed contributions into separate entities such as the Central Provident Fund in Singapore and Employees Provident Fund in Malaysia, on a mandatory, contractual or voluntary basis. The Group has no further payment obligations once the contributions have been paid. The contributions to national pension schemes are charged to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income in the year to which the contributions relate.

#### Employee leave entitlements

Employee entitlements to annual leave are recognised when they accrue to employees. Accrual is made for unconsumed leave as a result of services rendered by employees up to the end of the reporting period.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 3 Material accounting policy information (Cont'd)

#### **Income taxes**

Current income tax for current and prior periods is recognised at the amount expected to be paid to or recovered from the tax authorities, using the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of reporting period.

Deferred income tax is recognised for all temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements except when the deferred income tax arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss at the time of the transaction.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognised on transactions that, on initial recognition, give rise to equal amounts of deductible and taxable temporary differences, arising from leases and decommissioning liabilities.

A deferred income tax liability is recognised on temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, except where the Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred income tax is measured:

- (i) at the tax rates that are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the date of the financial position; and
- (ii) based on the tax consequence that will follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the date of the financial position, to recover or settle the carrying amounts of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority and the Group intends to settle its current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis.

Current and deferred income taxes are recognised as income or expense in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income except to the extent that the tax arises from a business combination or a transaction which is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. Deferred tax arising from a business combination is adjusted against goodwill on acquisition.

#### Revenue

Revenue from sale of goods and services rendered in the course of ordinary activities is recognised when the Group satisfies a performance obligation (PO) by transferring control of a promised good or service to the customer. The amount of revenue recognised is the amount of the transaction price allocated to the satisfied PO.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 3 Material accounting policy information (Cont'd)

#### Revenue (Cont'd)

The transaction price is allocated to each PO in the contract on the basis of the relative stand-alone selling prices of the promised goods or services. The individual standalone selling price of a good or service that has not been previously sold on a stand-alone basis, or has a highly variable selling price, is determined based on the residual portion of the transaction price after allocating the transaction price to goods and/or services with observable stand-alone selling prices. A discount or variable consideration is allocated to one or more, but not all, of the performance obligations if it relates specifically to those performance obligations.

Transaction price is the amount of consideration in the contract to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring the promised goods or services. The transaction price may be fixed or variable and is adjusted for time value of money if the contract includes a significant financing component.

Consideration payable to a customer is deducted from the transaction price if the Group does not receive a separate identifiable benefit from the customer. When consideration is variable, the estimated amount is included in the transaction price to the extent that it is highly probable that a significant reversal of the cumulative revenue will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the variable consideration is resolved.

Revenue may be recognised at a point in time or over time following the timing of satisfaction of the PO. If a PO is satisfied over time, revenue is recognised based on the percentage of completion reflecting the progress towards complete satisfaction of the PO.

#### Marine offshore support services income

Marine offshore support services principally generate revenue from offshore support services rendered and freight service income. Revenue is recognised when services are rendered over time.

#### Shipbuilding contract income

Shipbuilding contract income is recognised over time as the Group satisfies its performance obligations. (i) There is no alternative use of the asset for the Group due to the contractual restriction; and the Group has enforceable rights to payment for performance completed to date, arising from contractual terms; (ii) The Group's performance creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls as the asset is created or enhanced. The measure of progress is based on the costs incurred to date as a proportion of total costs expected to be incurred up to the completion of the shipbuilding contract.

Progress billings are based on significant construction milestones that are stipulated in the contracts. A contract asset is recognised when the Group has performed under the contract but has not yet billed the customer. Conversely, a contract liability is recognised when the Group has not yet performed under the contract but has received advance payments from the customer. Contract assets are transferred to receivables when the rights to consideration become unconditional. Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue as the Group performs under the contract.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 3 Material accounting policy information (Cont'd)

#### Revenue (Cont'd)

Chartering, towage and rental of equipment

Chartering and towage income, and equipment rental income are recognised on an accrual basis over the period for which the vessels are chartered and the period of rental of equipment, respectively.

Trading in vessels and sale of goods

Revenue is recognised when the vessels or goods are delivered to the customer and all criteria for acceptance has been satisfied.

#### **Related parties**

A related party is defined as follows:

- (a) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Group and the Company if that person:
  - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
  - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
  - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or Company or of a parent of the Company.
- (b) An entity is related to the Group and the Company if any of the following conditions applies:
  - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others);
  - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member);
  - (iii) both entities are joint ventures of the same third party;
  - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
  - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company. If the Company is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are also related to the Company;
  - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 3 Material accounting policy information (Cont'd)

#### Related parties (Cont'd)

- (b) An entity is related to the Group and the Company if any of the following conditions applies: (Cont'd)
  - (vii) a person identified in (a) (i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); or
  - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the reporting entity or to the parent of the reporting entity.

In considering each possible related party relationship, attention is directed to the substance of the relationship and not merely the legal form.

#### Key management personnel

Key management personnel are those persons having the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the entity. Directors and certain key executive officers are considered key management personnel.

#### **Conversion of foreign currencies**

#### Foreign currency transactions and balances

Transactions in a currency other than the functional currency ("foreign currency") are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates at the date of the transactions.

Currency translation differences from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the closing rates at the end of reporting period are recognised in profit of loss, unless they arise from net investment in foreign operations. Those currency translation differences are recognised in the currency translation reserve in the consolidated financial statements and transferred to the profit or loss as part of the gain or loss on disposal of the foreign operation.

Non-monetary items measured at fair values in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair values are determined.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date of the transactions.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 3 Material accounting policy information (Cont'd)

#### Conversion of foreign currencies (Cont'd)

#### Group entities

The results and financial position of all the Group entities (none of which has the currency of a hyperinflationary economy) and the Company that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

- (i) Assets and liabilities (including comparatives) are translated at the closing exchange rates at the end of reporting period;
- Income and expenses for each statement presenting profit or loss and other comprehensive income (i.e. including comparatives) are translated at exchange rates at the dates of transactions; and
- (iii) All resulting currency translation differences are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the currency translation reserve.

#### Earnings per share

The Group presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) data for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding, adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares, including share options granted to employees.

#### **Operating segments**

An operating segment is a component of the Group that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, including revenues and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the Group's other components. Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The Chief Executive Officer has been identified as the chief operating decision maker who makes strategic resources allocation decisions.

Additional disclosures on operating segments are shown in Note 27 to the financial statements, including the factors used to identify the reportable segments and the measurement basis of segment information. Segment results that are reported to Chief Executive Officer include items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 4 Property, plant and equipment

| The Group   | Building on<br>leasehold<br>land<br>\$'000 | Machinery<br>and<br>equipment<br>\$'000 | Vessels<br>\$'000        | Furniture,<br>fittings, office<br>equipment<br>and<br>computers<br>\$'000 | Assets<br>under<br>construction<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000          |
|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| Cost  |  |   |                          |   |   |                          |
| At 1 January 2023                                       | 37,483                                     | 28,216                                  | 50,730                   | 1,600   | 9,205                                     | 127,234                  |
| Transfers   | -  | _                                       | 1,217                    | -   | (1,217)                                   | -                        |
| Additions   | 15   | 1,351                                   | 9,150                    | 91  | 6,429                                     | 17,036                   |
| Disposals/write-off                                     | -  | (4,826)                                 | -                        | (58)  | -   | (4,884)                  |
| Reclassification from "right-of-use assets"<br>(Note 5) | _  | 199                                     | _                        | _   | _   | 199                      |
| Reclassification to "inventories" (Note 7)              | _  | -                                       | (6,214)                  | _   | (10,518)                                  | (16,732)                 |
| Reclassification to "assets held-for-sale" (Note 11)    | _  | (2,130)                                 | (0,214)                  | _   | (10,010)                                  | (2,130)                  |
| Exchange difference on translation                      | _  | (10)                                    | (1,519)                  | _   | (88)                                      | (1,617)                  |
| At 31 December 2023                                     | 37,498                                     | 22,800                                  | 53,364                   | 1,633   | 3,811                                     | 119,106                  |
| Additions   | 167  | 1,315                                   | 5,137                    | 361   | 8,241                                     | 15,221                   |
| Disposals/write-off                                     | -  | (41)                                    | (3,167)                  | -   | (2)                                       | (3,210)                  |
| Reclassification from "right-of-use assets"             |  |   |                          |   |   | 299                      |
| (Note 5)<br>Reclassification to "inventories" (Note 7)  |  | 299                                     | -<br>(8,928)             |   | (62)                                      | 299<br>(8,990)           |
| Exchange difference on translation                      |  | 32                                      | (8,928 <i>)</i><br>1,610 | - 1   | (82 <i>)</i><br>492                       | (8,990 <i>)</i><br>2,135 |
| At 31 December 2024                                     | 37,665                                     | 24,405                                  | 48,016                   | 1,995   | 12,480                                    | 124,561                  |
| At 51 December 2024                                     | 57,005                                     | 24,403                                  | 40,010                   | 1,000   | 12,400                                    | 124,301                  |
| Accumulated depreciation and impairment loss            |  |   |                          |   |   |                          |
| At 1 January 2023                                       | 10,795                                     | 12,979                                  | 18,284                   | 1,258   | -   | 43,316                   |
| Depreciation for the year (Note 21)                     | 1,965                                      | 1,501                                   | 2,850                    | 123   | -   | 6,439                    |
| Impairment loss recognised (Note 21)                    | -  | 195                                     | -                        | -   | -   | 195                      |
| Disposals/write-off                                     | -  | (3,864)                                 | -                        | (57)  | -   | (3,921)                  |
| Reclassification from "right-of-use assets"<br>(Note 5) | -  | 199                                     | -                        | -   | -   | 199                      |
| Reclassification to "inventories" (Note 7)              | -  | -                                       | (445)                    | -   | -   | (445)                    |
| Reclassification to "assets held-for-sale" (Note 11)    | -  | (1,736)                                 | -                        | -   | -   | (1,736)                  |
| Exchange difference on translation                      | -  | (4)                                     | (230)                    | (1)   | -   | (235)                    |
| At 31 December 2023                                     | 12,760                                     | 9,270                                   | 20,459                   | 1,323   | _   | 43,812                   |
| Depreciation for the year (Note 21)                     | 1,967                                      | 1,474                                   | 2,756                    | 172   | -   | 6,369                    |
| Impairment loss written-back (Note 21)                  | -  | (179)                                   | (2,138)                  | -   | -   | (2,317)                  |
| Disposals/write-off                                     | -  | (38)                                    | (2,886)                  | -   | -   | (2,924)                  |
| Reclassification from "right-of-use assets"<br>(Note 5) | -  | 77                                      | _                        | _   | _   | 77                       |
| Reclassification to "inventories" (Note 7)              | -  | -                                       | (2,009)                  | -   | -   | (2,009)                  |
| Exchange difference on translation                      | -  | 9                                       | 252                      | 1   | -   | 262                      |
| At 31 December 2024                                     | 14,727                                     | 10,613                                  | 16,434                   | 1,496   | -   | 43,270                   |
| Carrying amount   |  | · · · · · ·                             |                          |   |   |                          |
| Carrying amount At 31 December 2024                     | 22,938                                     | 13,792                                  | 31,582                   | 499   | 12,480                                    | 81,291                   |
| At 31 December 2023                                     | 24,738                                     | 13,530                                  | 32,905                   | 310   | 3,811                                     | 75,294                   |
|   |  |   |                          |   |   |                          |

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 4 Property, plant and equipment (Cont'd)

Assets under construction relate to a building at the Group's yard located at 9 Pandan Crescent, Singapore as at 31 December 2024 and 2023; and 1 (2023:1) vessel asset under reactivation/ conversion, respectively.

#### Impairment testing of property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets

The Group has identified for certain entities or cash generating unit ("CGU") within the Group that were in loss-making position as well as those where indications of impairment reversal were present, for the financial year ended 31 December 2024. Accordingly, these assets were tested for impairment and impairment reversal.

The Group appointed an independent professional valuer to ascertain the recoverable amounts based on the fair value less costs of disposal of these identified assets. Accordingly, the Group recognised a reversal of impairment loss amounting to \$2,317,000, which had been included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income for the financial year ended 31 December 2024. In the last financial year ended 31 December 2023, impairment loss of \$0.2 million was recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income on one unit of crane classified as "held-for-sale" (Note 11) to write-down the carrying amount to its fair value less costs of disposal.

The fair value less costs of disposal and corresponding net book values of these assets are as follows:

|                                    | Vessels and<br>assets under<br>construction<br>\$'000 | Cranes<br>\$'000 |
|------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| Fair value, less costs of disposal | 90,313  | 31,139           |
| Net book value                     | 44,062  | 27,465           |

The fair values are within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

The following table shows the valuation techniques and key assumptions used by the valuer in arriving at the fair value of these assets:

|                       | Valuation Technique         | Inter-relationship between key<br>unobservable inputs and fair<br>value measurement                            | Significant<br>unobservable<br>inputs |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Vessels and<br>Cranes | Direct comparison<br>method | The estimated fair value would increase/<br>(decrease) if prices of comparable vessels<br>were higher/(lower). | Prices of<br>comparable<br>vessels    |

As at 31 December 2024, property, plant and equipment with a carrying amount of \$59.9 million (2023: \$58.2 million) are pledged as collateral for secured term loans (Note 14).

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

#### 5 Right-of-use assets

| The Group  | Leasehold<br>land<br>\$'000 | Machinery<br>and<br>equipment<br>and motor<br>vehicles<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |
|--|-----------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Cost   |                             |  |                 |
| At 1 January 2023  | 10,189                      | 13,061   | 23,250          |
| Additions  | -                           | 7,109  | 7,109           |
| Reclassification to property, plant and equipment (Note 4) | _                           | (199)  | (199)           |
| Exchange difference on translation                         |                             | (1)  | (1)             |
| At 31 December 2023  | 10,189                      | 19,970   | 30,159          |
| Additions  | -                           | 4,886  | 4,886           |
| Reclassification to property, plant and equipment (Note 4) | -                           | (299)  | (299)           |
| Exchange difference on translation                         |                             | 78   | 78              |
| At 31 December 2024  | 10,189                      | 24,635   | 34,824          |
| Accumulated depreciation                                   |                             |  |                 |
| At 1 January 2023  | 4,641                       | 1,532  | 6,173           |
| Depreciation for the year (Note 21)                        | 1,318                       | 975  | 2,293           |
| Reclassification to property, plant and equipment (Note 4) | _                           | (199)  | (199)           |
| Exchange difference on translation                         | -                           | (1)  | (1)             |
| At 31 December 2023  | 5,959                       | 2,307  | 8,266           |
| Depreciation for the year (Note 21)                        | 1,097                       | 1,330  | 2,427           |
| Reclassification to property, plant and equipment (Note 4) | _                           | (77)   | (77)            |
| Exchange difference on translation                         | -                           | 6  | 6               |
| At 31 December 2024  | 7,056                       | 3,566  | 10,622          |
| Carrying amount  |                             |  |                 |
| At 31 December 2024  | 3,133                       | 21,069   | 24,202          |
| At 31 December 2023  | 4,230                       | 17,663   | 21,893          |

As at 31 December 2024, the Group leased the land for its building at No. 48 Penjuru Road Singapore 609152 and No. 9 Pandan Crescent Singapore 128465 from Jurong Town Corporation ("JTC"). The remaining lease term of the right-of-use assets at No. 48 Penjuru Road is 12 years. The lease term for No. 9 Pandan Crescent Singapore 128465 is in process of application for extension and pending JTC's approval.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 5 Right-of-use assets (Cont'd)

Details of the leasehold land in the Group's right-of-use assets as at 31 December 2024 and 31 December 2023 are as follows:

| Property name/<br>Location             | Description/<br>Existing use                   | Land area  | Tenure  | The Group's<br>effective equity<br>interest |
|--|--|------------|---|---|
| 48 Penjuru Road,<br>Singapore 609152   | Office, shipyard<br>and fabrication<br>yard    | 19,512 sqm | Lease for 30 years from 22 November 2006  | 100%  |
| 9 Pandan Crescent,<br>Singapore 128465 | Shipyard,<br>fabrication yard<br>and warehouse | 34,125 sqm | Lease for 17 years from<br>1 January 2005 and was<br>renewed for 3 years from<br>16 October 2021, i.e. to<br>15 October 2024, subject<br>to JTC's approval for<br>further extension | 100%  |

#### 6 Subsidiaries

|   | 2024   | 2023    |
|---|--------|---------|
| The Company                             | \$'000 | \$'000  |
| Unquoted equity investment, at cost     | 36,133 | 36,133  |
| Amounts due from subsidiary (non-trade) | 43,994 | 43,994  |
|   | 80,127 | 80,127  |
| Allowance for impairment loss           | -      | (3,877) |
|   | 80,127 | 76,250  |

Allowance for impairment loss

|   | 2024    | 2023   |
|---|---------|--------|
| The Company   | \$'000  | \$'000 |
| At beginning of year                                    | 3,877   | 3,877  |
| Reversal of impairment loss on investment in subsidiary | (3,877) | -      |
|   | -       | 3,877  |

The non-trade amounts due from subsidiary are unsecured and interest-free with repayment terms at the discretion of the subsidiary. As the amount is, in substance, a part of the Company's net investment in the subsidiary, it is considered to be part of the cost of investment, and is stated at cost, less impairment losses, if any.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 6 Subsidiaries (Cont'd)

In prior years, the Company recorded full impairment loss on a loan extended to a subsidiary amounting to \$3.9 million determined based on the difference between the revalued net assets value ("RNAV") of the cash generating unit and the carrying amount of the cost of investment, including the loan extended to the cash generating unit. The fair value is within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

As at 31 December 2024, management performed an impairment assessment and concluded that reversal of impairment loss is necessary since the cash generating unit's RNAV is in excess of the carrying value of the investment as at 31 December 2024. The recoverable amount is derived based on the RNAV of the cash generating unit. In deriving the RNAV of the cash generating unit, the fair values of the underlying assets are estimated based on their expected selling prices or realisable amounts, and the fair value of the underlying liabilities are based on the estimated cash outflows to settle the obligations. Management has considered the underlying assets and liabilities of the investees held by the subsidiary, including the engagement of independent valuers to derive the fair values of these assets such as vessels and cranes.

| Name  | Place of<br>incorporation/<br>principal place<br>of business | Effective<br>equity held<br>by the Company |      | Principal activities  |  |
|---|--|--|------|---|--|
|   |  | 2024                                       | 2023 |   |  |
|   |  | %  | %    |   |  |
| <u>Held by the Company</u><br>Kim Heng Offshore & Marine<br>Pte Ltd* ("KHOM") | Singapore  | 100  | 100  | Investment holding  |  |
| Held by KHOM  |  |  |      |   |  |
| Bridgewater Offshore Pte Ltd*<br>("BWOPL")                                    | Singapore  | 100**                                      | 51^  | Chartering of ships, barges and boats with crew (Freight)   |  |
| Kim Heng Marine & Oilfield<br>Pte Ltd*  | Singapore  | 100  | 100  | Chartering, freight, servicing and<br>repair of vessels, provision of services<br>of marine engineers, consultants,<br>sub-contractors and labour supply        |  |
| KH Mazu Offshore & Marine<br>Sdn Bhd (KH Mazu) <sup>#</sup>                   | Malaysia   | 100  | 100  | Repairing and/or docking of ships and<br>other kinds of vessels, supply chain<br>and crew management, heavy-lift<br>equipment, rental and investment<br>holding |  |

Details of significant subsidiaries of the Company are set out below:

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 6 Subsidiaries (Cont'd)

Details of significant subsidiaries of the Company are set out below: (Cont'd)

| Name   | Place of<br>incorporation/<br>principal place<br>of business | Effective<br>equity held<br>by the Company |      | Principal activities  |
|--|--|--|------|---|
|  |  | 2024                                       | 2023 |   |
|  |  | %  | %    |   |
| Held by BWOPL  |  |  |      |   |
| Bridgewater 161 Pte Ltd*   | Singapore  | 100  | 51^  | Undertake ownership, management and operation of vessels                          |
| Bridgewater 168 Pte Ltd*   | Singapore  | 100  | 51^  | Undertake ownership, management and operation of vessels                          |
| Bridgewater Offshore Sdn<br>Bhd ("BWOSB")#                               | Malaysia   | 100  | 51^  | Undertake ownership, management and operation of vessels                          |
| <u>Held by BWOSB</u><br>Ruhm Bridgewater Offshore<br>Sdn Bhd ("RBOSB")#  | Malaysia   | <b>49</b> ^                                | 25^  | Undertake ownership, management and operation of vessels                          |
| <u>Held by RBOSB</u><br>Bridgewater 63 Sdn Bhd <sup>#</sup>              | Malaysia   | 49^  | 25^  | Undertake ownership, management<br>and operation of vessels                       |
| <u>Held by KH Mazu</u><br>RUHM Mazu Sdn Bhd <sup>±</sup>                 | Malaysia   | 49^  | 49^  | Provision of ship chartering and marine support services                          |
| <u>Held by RUHM Mazu Sdn Bhd</u><br>Bridgewater 131 Sdn Bhd <sup>#</sup> | Malaysia   | 49^  | 49^  | Ship ownership and provision of<br>ship chartering and marine support<br>services |
| Bridgewater 132 Sdn Bhd#   | Malaysia   | <b>49</b> ^                                | 49^  | Ship ownership and provision of ship chartering and marine support services       |
| Mazu 60 Sdn Bhd <sup>#</sup>   | Malaysia   | <b>49</b> ^                                | 49^  | Provision of ship chartering and marine support services                          |

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 6 Subsidiaries (Cont'd)

Details of significant subsidiaries of the Company are set out below: (Cont'd)

| Name                                       | Place of<br>incorporation/<br>principal place<br>of business | Effective<br>equity held<br>by the Company |      | Principal activities   |
|--|--|--|------|--|
|  |  | 2024                                       | 2023 |  |
|  |  | %  | %    |  |
| Held by Kim Heng Marine & Oilf             | ield Pte Ltd   |  |      |  |
| Bridgewater Marine (Taiwan)<br>Limited®    | Taiwan   | 49^  | 49^  | Vessel chartering and provision of port operating services   |
| Bridgewater 130 Pte Ltd*                   | Singapore  | 100  | 100  | Ship ownership and provision of ship chartering and marine support services                          |
| Kim Heng Heavy Equipment<br>Pte Ltd*       | Singapore  | 100  | 100  | Lease, sale, repair and maintenance<br>and after sale services of cranes and<br>industrial equipment |
| Thaitan International Pte Ltd<br>("TIPL")* | Singapore  | 50^^                                       | 50^^ | Marine construction  |

\* Audited by Foo Kon Tan LLP

- # Audited by member firm of HLB International-HLB Ler Lum Chew PLT
- Audited by member firm of HLB International-HLB Candor Taiwan CPAs
   Audited by member firm of HLB International-HLB Candor Taiwan CPAs
   Audited by member firm of HLB International-HLB Candor Taiwan CPAs
   Audited by member firm of HLB International-HLB Candor Taiwan CPAs
   Audited by member firm of HLB International-HLB Candor Taiwan CPAs
   Audited by member firm of HLB International-HLB Candor Taiwan CPAs
   Audited by member firm of HLB International-HLB Candor Taiwan CPAs
   Audited by member firm of HLB International-HLB Candor Taiwan CPAs
   Audited by member firm of HLB International-HLB Candor Taiwan CPAs
   Audited by member firm of HLB International-HLB Candor Taiwan CPAs
   Audited by member firm of HLB International-HLB Candor Taiwan CPAs
   Audited by member firm of HLB International-HLB Candor Taiwan CPAs
   Audited by member firm of HLB
   Audited by member firm of HLB
- ^ Management has determined that the Group controls the entity because they have the existing rights arising from contractual arrangement that give them the current ability to direct the relevant activities that significantly affect the investees' returns.
- <sup>^^</sup> Management has determined that the Group controls the entity because of board representation that give them the current ability to direct the relevant activities that significantly affect the investees' returns.

" Step-acquisition of remaining 49% equity interests in BWOPL during the financial year.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 6 Subsidiaries (Cont'd)

The table below shows details of non-wholly owned subsidiaries of the Group that has material noncontrolling interest ("NCI"):

| Name of subsidiary   | Place of<br>incorporation<br>and principal<br>place of<br>interest | Propor<br>ownership<br>and votir<br>held b | interests<br>ng rights | To<br>compre<br>income<br>allocate | hensive<br>/(loss) | Accumul | ated NCI |
|----------------------|--|--|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|----------|
|                      |  | 2024                                       | 2023                   | 2024                               | 2023               | 2024    | 2023     |
|                      |  | %  | %                      | \$'000                             | \$'000             | \$'000  | \$'000   |
| BWOPL Group (Note A) | Singapore  | -  | 49                     | -                                  | (2,436)            | -       | 2,451    |
| RBOSB Group          | Malaysia   | 51   | 75                     | 760                                | _*                 | 766     | -        |
| Ruhm Mazu Group      | Malaysia   | 51   | 51                     | 2,284                              | 908                | 4,886   | 2,602    |
| TIPL Group           | Singapore  | 50   | 50                     | (191)                              | 2,797              | 1,922   | 2,113    |
| Others               |  |  |                        | (241)                              | (696)              | 11      | 119      |
|                      |  |  | -                      | 2,612                              | 573                | 7,585   | 7,285    |

\* Included under BWOPL Group

No dividend has been paid to the non-controlling interests of the subsidiaries during the current financial year.

### Note A: Acquisition of Non-Controlling Interest

On 23 December 2024, the Group, through a wholly owned subsidiary, acquired the remaining 49% of the issued shares of BWOPL for a total purchase consideration of US\$5.1million (equivalents to \$6.9 million) following which the Group now holds 100% of the equity interests in the BWOPL Group.

The carrying amount of the non-controlling interests in BWOPL Group on the date of acquisition was \$\$2,312,000. The Group derecognised non-controlling interest of \$\$2,312,000 and recorded the difference between consideration paid and the non-controlling interest acquired directly in capital reserves, amounting to \$\$4,547,000.

The effect of changes in ownership interest of BWOPL Group on the equity attributable to owners of the Company during the year is summarised as follows:

| As at date of acquisition  | 2024<br>\$'000 |
|--|----------------|
| Carrying amount of remaining 49% non-controlling interest acquired | 2,312          |
| Less purchase consideration paid                                   | (6,859)        |
| Net decrease in equity attributable to owners of the Company       | (4,547)        |

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 6 Subsidiaries (Cont'd)

## **Summarised Statement of Financial Position**

|                                | As at date of acquisition |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| BWOPL Group                    | \$'000                    |
| Non-current assets             | 1,780                     |
| Current assets                 | 57,921                    |
| Current liabilities            | (52,000)                  |
| Non-current liabilities        | (2,983)                   |
| Net assets                     | 4,718                     |
| Net assets attributable to NCI | 2,312                     |

Summarised financial information in respect of BWOPL Group, RBOSB Group, Ruhm Mazu Group and TIPL Group that has material non-controlling interests are set out below:

|  | As at<br>31 December |
|--|----------------------|
|  | 2023                 |
| BWOPL Group                              | \$'000               |
| Non-current assets                       | 5,445                |
| Current assets                           | 58,168               |
| Current liabilities                      | (55,828)             |
| Non-current liabilities                  | (2,783)              |
| Net assets                               | 5,002                |
| Net assets attributable to NCI           | 2,451                |
| Loss for the year                        | (4,885)              |
| Other comprehensive loss for the year    | (86)                 |
| Total comprehensive income/(loss)        | (4,971)              |
| Attributable to NCI:                     |                      |
| Loss for the year                        | (2,394)              |
| Other comprehensive loss for the year    | (42)                 |
| Total comprehensive income/(loss)        | (2,436)              |
| Cash flows (used in)/generated from:     |                      |
| - Operating activities                   | 436                  |
| - Investing activities                   | -                    |
| - Financing activities                   | (1,556)              |
| Net changes in cash and cash equivalents | (1,120)              |

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 6 Subsidiaries (Cont'd)

Summarised financial information in respect of BWOPL Group, RBOSB Group, Ruhm Mazu Group and TIPL Group that has material non-controlling interests are set out below: (Cont'd)

|   | As at       |
|---|-------------|
|   | 31 December |
|   | 2024        |
| RBOSB Group                             | \$'000      |
| Non-current assets                      | 1,780       |
| Current assets                          | 7,640       |
| Current liabilities                     | (7,570)     |
| Non-current liabilities                 | (347)       |
| Net assets                              | 1,503       |
| Net assets attributable to NCI          | 766         |
| Profit for the year                     | 949         |
| Other comprehensive income for the year | 64          |
| Total comprehensive income              | 1,013       |
| Attributable to NCI:                    |             |
| Profit for the year                     | 712         |
| Other comprehensive income for the year | 48          |
| Total comprehensive income              | 760         |

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 6 Subsidiaries (Cont'd)

| Non-current assets         31,991         17,787           Current assets         42,085         60,488           Current liabilities         (61,831)         (71,049)           Non-current liabilities         (2,664)         (2,094)           Net assets         9,591         5,102           Net assets attributable to NCI         4,886         2,602           Profit for the year         4,022         1,719           Other comprehensive profit for the year         4,57         61           Total comprehensive income         4,479         1,780           Attributable to NCI:         Profit for the year         2,051         877           Other comprehensive income         2,284         908         2,284         908           Cash flows (used in)/generated from:         -         0perting activities         2,384         6,903           - Investing activities         10,997         -         Non-current assets         10,997         -           Non-current assets         4,549         419         Current assets         10,187         17,896           Current liabilities         (6,2785)         (14,079)         100         Non-current assets         2,149         419           Current assets         10,   | Ruhm Mazu Group                          | As at<br>31 December<br>2024<br>\$'000 | As at<br>31 December<br>2023<br>\$'000 |
|---|--|--|--|
| Current assets         42,085         60,458           Current liabilities         (61,83)         (71,049)           Non-current liabilities         9,581         5,102           Net assets         9,581         5,102           Profit for the year         4,022         1,719           Other comprehensive profit for the year         4,479         1,780           Attributable to NCI         2,051         877           Profit for the year         2,351         877           Other comprehensive profit for the year         2,384         6,903           Total comprehensive profit for the year         2,384         6,903           Operating activities         2,384         6,903           - Investing activities         13,747         (6,496)           - Financing activities         10,997         -           Non-current assets         4,549         419           Current liabilities         (6,785)         (14,079)           Non-current liabilities         (2,108)         (10)           Non-current liabilities         (2,108)         (10)           Non-current liabilities         (2,108)         (10)           Non-current liabilities         (2,108)         (10)           Net   | Non-current assets                       | 31.991                                 | 17.787                                 |
| Current liabilities         (61,831)         (71,049)           Non-current liabilities         (2,664)         (2,094)           Net assets         9,581         5,102           Net assets attributable to NCI         4,886         2,602           Profit for the year         4,022         1,719           Other comprehensive profit for the year         4,479         1,780           Attributable to NCI:         Profit for the year         2,051         877           Other comprehensive profit for the year         2,33         31         1760           Other comprehensive income         2,384         6,903         1           - Operating activities         10,997         -         Non-current assets         (13,747)         (6,496)           - Financing activities         10,997         -         Non-current liabilities         (2,069)         (10,997)         -           Non-current liabilities         (2,108)         (10,177)         17,896         (14,079)         Non-current liabilities         (2,108)         (14,079)           Non-current liabilities         (2,108)         (10,187)         17,896         (14,079)           Profit for the year         (2,208)         (10,197)         17,896         (14,079)         (141)                   |  |  |  |
| Non-current liabilities         (2,664)         (2,094)           Net assets         9,581         5,102           Net assets attributable to NCI         4,886         2,602           Profit for the year         4,022         1,719           Other comprehensive profit for the year         457         61           Total comprehensive income         4,479         1,780           Attributable to NCI:         Profit for the year         2,051         877           Other comprehensive profit for the year         2,333         31         Total comprehensive income         2,284         908           Cash flows (used in)/generated from:         -         2,384         6,903         -           - Investing activities         (13,747)         (6,496)         -         Financing activities         (13,747)         (6,496)           - Financing activities         (13,747)         (6,496)         407         TIPL Group         Non-current assets         (14,078)         10,987         -           Non-current assets         (14,078)         (14,078)         10,878         (14,078)           Non-current liabilities         (2,108)         (10)         Net assets attributable to NCI         (19,22         2,113           (Loss)/profit for the year          |  |  |  |
| Net assets         9,581         5,102           Net assets attributable to NCI         4,886         2,602           Profit for the year         4,022         1,719           Other comprehensive profit for the year         4,57         61           Total comprehensive income         4,479         1,780           Attributable to NCI:         776         701           Profit for the year         2,051         877           Other comprehensive profit for the year         2,33         31           Total comprehensive income         2,284         908           Cash flows (used in)/generated from:         -         2,384         6,903           - Investing activities         2,384         6,903         -           - Net changes in cash and cash equivalents         (13,747)         (6,496)           Non-current assets         4,549         419           Current assets         10,187         17,896           Current assets         10,187         17,896           Current assets         3,843         4,226           Net assets attributable to NCI         1,922         2,113           (loss)/Profit for the year         (524)         5,496           Other comprehensive (loss)/income         (242)  |  |  |  |
| Profit for the year         4,022         1,719           Other comprehensive profit for the year         457         61           Total comprehensive income         4,479         1,780           Attributable to NCI:         2,051         877           Profit for the year         2,33         31           Total comprehensive profit for the year         233         31           Total comprehensive income         2,284         908           Cash flows (used in)/generated from:         -         0perating activities         1(3,747)         (6,496)           - Investing activities         10,997         -         -         Net changes in cash and cash equivalents         (366)         407           TIPL Group         Non-current assets         4,549         419         2008         (10)           Non-current iabilities         (2,108)         (10)         (10)         (10)         (10)           Net casets attributable to NCI         1,922         2,113         (14,079)         (14,079)           Net casets attributable to NCI         1,922         2,113         (10)         (10)           Net casets attributable to NCI         1,922         2,113         (14)         98           Total comprehensive profit for the year                          |  |  |  |
| Other comprehensive profit for the year         457         61           Total comprehensive income         4,479         1,780           Attributable to NCI:         Profit for the year         2,051         877           Other comprehensive profit for the year         233         31           Total comprehensive income         2,384         908           Cash flows (used in)/generated from:         -         2,284         908           - Operating activities         (13,747)         (6,496)         -           - Investing activities         (13,747)         (6,496)         -           - Financing activities         (13,747)         (6,496)         -           - Financing activities         (13,747)         (6,496)         -           - Financing activities         (10,997         -         -           Non-current assets         (10,187         17,886         407           TIPL Group         (2,108)         (10)         Non-current liabilities         (10,079)           Non-current liabilities         (14,079)         (2,108)         (10)           Net assets         3,843         4,226         (14)           Net assets attributable to NCI         1,922         2,113         (Loss)/Profit for the year   | Net assets attributable to NCI           | 4,886                                  | 2,602                                  |
| Other comprehensive profit for the year         457         61           Total comprehensive income         4,479         1,780           Attributable to NCI:         Profit for the year         2,051         877           Other comprehensive profit for the year         233         31           Total comprehensive income         2,384         908           Cash flows (used in)/generated from:         -         2,284         908           - Operating activities         (13,747)         (6,496)         -           - Investing activities         (13,747)         (6,496)         -           - Financing activities         (13,747)         (6,496)         -           - Financing activities         (13,747)         (6,496)         -           - Financing activities         (10,997         -         -           Non-current assets         (10,187         17,886         407           TIPL Group         (2,108)         (10)         Non-current liabilities         (10,079)           Non-current liabilities         (14,079)         (2,108)         (10)           Net assets         3,843         4,226         (14)           Net assets attributable to NCI         1,922         2,113         (Loss)/Profit for the year   | Profit for the year                      | 4,022                                  | 1,719                                  |
| Total comprehensive income         4,479         1,780           Attributable to NCI:         Profit for the year         2,051         877           Other comprehensive profit for the year         233         31           Total comprehensive income         2,284         908           Cash flows (used in)/generated from:         -         0.284         6,903           - Investing activities         (13,747)         (6,496)         -           - Financing activities         (13,747)         (6,496)         -           - Net changes in cash and cash equivalents         (366)         407           TIPL Group         Non-current assets         (0,187         17,896           Current assets         (0,187         17,896         (10)           Net assets         (2,108)         (10)         (10)           Current liabilities         (2,108)         (10)         (10)           Net assets         3,843         4,226         (14,079)           Net comprehensive profit for the year         (524)         5,496           Other comprehensive profit for the year         (141         98           Total comprehensive (loss)/income         (262)         2,748           Other comprehensive (loss)/income         (262)  |  |  |  |
| Profit for the year         2,051         877           Other comprehensive profit for the year         233         31           Total comprehensive income         2,284         908           Cash flows (used in)/generated from:         2,384         6,903           - Operating activities         2,384         6,903           - Investing activities         2,384         6,903           - Investing activities         10,997         -           Net changes in cash and cash equivalents         (366)         407           TIPL Group         Non-current assets         4,549         419           Current assets         (14,079)         (14,079)           Non-current liabilities         (6,785)         (14,079)           Non-current liabilities         (2,108)         (10)           Net assets         3,843         4,226           Net assets         3,843         4,226           Net assets attributable to NCI         1,922         2,113           (Loss)/Profit for the year         (524)         5,496           Other comprehensive profit for the year         141         98           Total comprehensive (loss)/income         (262)         2,748           Other comprehensive (loss)/income         19  |  | 4,479                                  | 1,780                                  |
| Other comprehensive profit for the year         233         31           Total comprehensive income         2,284         908           Cash flows (used in)/generated from:         -         2,384         6,903           - Investing activities         2,384         6,903         (13,747)         (6,496)           - Investing activities         (13,747)         (6,496)         10,997         -           Net changes in cash and cash equivalents         (366)         407         407           TIPL Group         (366)         407         10,897         -           Non-current assets         (366)         407         10,897         -           Non-current assets         (366)         407         10,897         -           Non-current liabilities         (366)         407         10,187         17,896           Current assets         (14,079)         (2,108)         (14,079)         10,0187         17,896           Net assets         3,843         4,226         10,0187         17,896         (16,913)         11           Net assets         3,843         4,226         1,922         2,113         (16,924)         5,496           Other comprehensive profit for the year         (524)         5,496 </td <td>Attributable to NCI:</td> <td></td> <td></td> | Attributable to NCI:                     |  |  |
| Other comprehensive profit for the year         233         31           Total comprehensive income         2,284         908           Cash flows (used in)/generated from:         -         2,384         6,903           - Investing activities         2,384         6,903         (13,747)         (6,496)           - Investing activities         (13,747)         (6,496)         10,997         -           Net changes in cash and cash equivalents         (366)         407         407           TIPL Group         (366)         407         10,897         -           Non-current assets         (366)         407         10,897         -           Non-current assets         (366)         407         10,897         -           Non-current liabilities         (366)         407         10,187         17,896           Current assets         (14,079)         (2,108)         (14,079)         10,0187         17,896           Net assets         3,843         4,226         10,0187         17,896         (16,913)         11           Net assets         3,843         4,226         1,922         2,113         (16,924)         5,496           Other comprehensive profit for the year         (524)         5,496 </td <td></td> <td>2,051</td> <td>877</td>             |  | 2,051                                  | 877                                    |
| Total comprehensive income2,284908Cash flows (used in)/generated from:<br>- Operating activities2,3846,903- Investing activities(13,747)(6,496)- Financing activities10,997-Net changes in cash and cash equivalents(366)407TIPL Group(366)407Non-current assets10,18717,896Current assets10,18717,896Current liabilities(8,785)(14,079)Non-current liabilities(2,108)(10)Net assets3,8434,226Net assets attributable to NCI1,9222,113(Loss)/Profit for the year14198Total comprehensive (loss)/income(383)5,594Attributable to NCI(262)2,748Other comprehensive income for the year7149Total comprehensive (loss)/income(191)2,797Cash flows (used in)/generated from: Operating activities(489)138- Investing activities32(149)- Financing activities32(149)  |  |  | 31                                     |
| - Operating activities       2,384       6,903         - Investing activities       (13,747)       (6,496)         - Financing activities       10,997       -         Net changes in cash and cash equivalents       (366)       407         TIPL Group       (366)       407         Non-current assets       (13,747)       (6,496)         Current assets       (366)       407         Current assets       10,187       17,896         Current liabilities       (8,785)       (14,079)         Non-current liabilities       (2,108)       (10)         Net assets       3,843       4,226         Net assets attributable to NCI       1,922       2,113         (Loss)/Profit for the year       (524)       5,496         Other comprehensive profit for the year       141       98         Total comprehensive (loss)/income       (283)       5,594         Attributable to NCI:       (1005)/income       (262)       2,748         Other comprehensive income for the year       71       49         Total comprehensive (loss)/income       (191)       2,797         Cash flows (used in)/generated from:       -       0perating activities       32         - Investing activities <td></td> <td>2,284</td> <td>908</td>   |  | 2,284                                  | 908                                    |
| - Operating activities       2,384       6,903         - Investing activities       (13,747)       (6,496)         - Financing activities       10,997       -         Net changes in cash and cash equivalents       (366)       407         TIPL Group       (366)       407         Non-current assets       (13,747)       (6,496)         Current assets       (366)       407         Current assets       10,187       17,896         Current liabilities       (8,785)       (14,079)         Non-current liabilities       (2,108)       (10)         Net assets       3,843       4,226         Net assets attributable to NCI       1,922       2,113         (Loss)/Profit for the year       (524)       5,496         Other comprehensive profit for the year       141       98         Total comprehensive (loss)/income       (283)       5,594         Attributable to NCI:       (1005)/income       (262)       2,748         Other comprehensive income for the year       71       49         Total comprehensive (loss)/income       (191)       2,797         Cash flows (used in)/generated from:       -       0perating activities       32         - Investing activities <td>Cash flows (used in)/generated from:</td> <td></td> <td></td>                                       | Cash flows (used in)/generated from:     |  |  |
| - Investing activities       (13,747)       (6,496)         - Financing activities       10,997       -         Net changes in cash and cash equivalents       (366)       407         TIPL Group       (11,747)       (6,496)         Non-current assets       (366)       407         Current assets       10,187       17,896         Current liabilities       (8,785)       (14,079)         Non-current liabilities       (2,108)       (10)         Net assets       3,843       4,226         Net assets attributable to NCI       1,922       2,113         (Loss)/Profit for the year       (524)       5,496         Other comprehensive profit for the year       141       98         Total comprehensive (loss)/income       (262)       2,748         Other comprehensive income for the year       71       49         Total comprehensive (loss)/income       (191)       2,797         Cash flows (used in)/generated from:       -       (1489)       138         - Investing activities       (489)       138       1         - Investing activities       (31)       1       1   | -  | 2.384                                  | 6,903                                  |
| - Financing activities10,997-Net changes in cash and cash equivalents(366)407TIPL GroupNon-current assets4,549419Current assets10,18717,896Current liabilities(8,785)(14,079)Non-current liabilities(2,108)(10)Net assets3,8434,226Net assets attributable to NCI1,9222,113(Loss)/Profit for the year(524)5,496Other comprehensive profit for the year14198Total comprehensive (loss)/income(383)5,594Attributable to NCI:(262)2,748Other comprehensive income for the year7149Total comprehensive (loss)/income(191)2,797Cash flows (used in)/generated from:-0perating activities32- Operating activities(31)1  |  |  |  |
| Net changes in cash and cash equivalents         (366)         407           TIPL Group   | -  |  | -                                      |
| Non-current assets4,549419Current assets10,18717,896Current liabilities(8,785)(14,079)Non-current liabilities(2,108)(10)Net assets3,8434,226Net assets attributable to NCI1,9222,113(Loss)/Profit for the year(524)5,496Other comprehensive profit for the year14198Total comprehensive (loss)/income(383)5,594Attributable to NCI:(262)2,748Other comprehensive (loss)/income7149Total comprehensive (loss)/income(191)2,797Cash flows (used in)/generated from:(489)138- Operating activities(489)138- Investing activities(31)1  |  |  | 407                                    |
| Current assets         10,187         17,896           Current liabilities         (8,785)         (14,079)           Non-current liabilities         (2,108)         (10)           Net assets         3,843         4,226           Net assets attributable to NCI         1,922         2,113           (Loss)/Profit for the year         (524)         5,496           Other comprehensive profit for the year         141         98           Total comprehensive (loss)/income         (383)         5,594           Attributable to NCI:         (Loss)/income for the year         71         49           Other comprehensive income for the year         71         49           Total comprehensive (loss)/income         (191)         2,797           Cash flows (used in)/generated from:         -         -           - Operating activities         (489)         138           - Investing activities         32         (149)           - Financing activities         (31)         1  | TIPL Group                               |  |  |
| Current liabilities(8,785)(14,079)Non-current liabilities(2,108)(10)Net assets3,8434,226Net assets attributable to NCI1,9222,113(Loss)/Profit for the year(524)5,496Other comprehensive profit for the year14198Total comprehensive (loss)/income(383)5,594Attributable to NCI:(262)2,748Other comprehensive income for the year7149Total comprehensive (loss)/income(191)2,797Cash flows (used in)/generated from:(489)138- Operating activities(149)32- Investing activities32(149)- Financing activities(31)1  | Non-current assets                       | 4,549                                  | 419                                    |
| Non-current liabilities(2,108)(10)Net assets3,8434,226Net assets attributable to NCI1,9222,113(Loss)/Profit for the year(524)5,496Other comprehensive profit for the year14198Total comprehensive (loss)/income(383)5,594Attributable to NCI:(262)2,748Other comprehensive income for the year7149Total comprehensive (loss)/income(191)2,797Cash flows (used in)/generated from:-(489)138- Operating activities(149)32(149)- Financing activities(31)11  | Current assets                           | 10,187                                 | 17,896                                 |
| Net assets3,8434,226Net assets attributable to NCI1,9222,113(Loss)/Profit for the year(524)5,496Other comprehensive profit for the year14198Total comprehensive (loss)/income(383)5,594Attributable to NCI:(262)2,748(Loss)/income for the year7149Total comprehensive income for the year7149Total comprehensive (loss)/income(191)2,797Cash flows (used in)/generated from:(489)138- Operating activities32(149)- Financing activities(31)1   | Current liabilities                      | (8,785)                                | (14,079)                               |
| Net assets attributable to NCI1,9222,113(Loss)/Profit for the year(524)5,496Other comprehensive profit for the year14198Total comprehensive (loss)/income(383)5,594Attributable to NCI:(262)2,748(Loss)/income for the year(262)2,748Other comprehensive income for the year7149Total comprehensive (loss)/income(191)2,797Cash flows (used in)/generated from:(489)138- Investing activities32(149)- Financing activities(31)1   | Non-current liabilities                  | (2,108)                                | (10)                                   |
| (Loss)/Profit for the year(524)5,496Other comprehensive profit for the year14198Total comprehensive (loss)/income(383)5,594Attributable to NCI:(262)2,748(Loss)/income for the year7149Other comprehensive income for the year7149Total comprehensive (loss)/income(191)2,797Cash flows (used in)/generated from:(489)138- Investing activities32(149)- Financing activities(31)1   | Net assets                               | 3,843                                  | 4,226                                  |
| Other comprehensive profit for the year14198Total comprehensive (loss)/income(383)5,594Attributable to NCI:<br>(Loss)/income for the year(262)2,748Other comprehensive income for the year7149Total comprehensive (loss)/income(191)2,797Cash flows (used in)/generated from:<br>- Operating activities(489)138- Investing activities32(149)- Financing activities(31)1   | Net assets attributable to NCI           | 1,922                                  | 2,113                                  |
| Total comprehensive (loss)/income(383)5,594Attributable to NCI:<br>(Loss)/income for the year(262)2,748Other comprehensive income for the year7149Total comprehensive (loss)/income(191)2,797Cash flows (used in)/generated from:<br>- Operating activities(489)138- Investing activities32(149)- Financing activities(31)1   | (Loss)/Profit for the year               | (524)                                  | 5,496                                  |
| Attributable to NCI:<br>(Loss)/income for the year(262)2,748Other comprehensive income for the year7149Total comprehensive (loss)/income(191)2,797Cash flows (used in)/generated from:<br>- Operating activities(489)138- Investing activities32(149)- Financing activities(31)1  | Other comprehensive profit for the year  | 141                                    | 98                                     |
| (Loss)/income for the year(262)2,748Other comprehensive income for the year7149Total comprehensive (loss)/income(191)2,797Cash flows (used in)/generated from:- Operating activities(489)138- Investing activities32(149)- Financing activities(31)1  | Total comprehensive (loss)/income        | (383)                                  | 5,594                                  |
| Other comprehensive income for the year7149Total comprehensive (loss)/income(191)2,797Cash flows (used in)/generated from:- Operating activities(489)138- Investing activities32(149)- Financing activities(31)1  | Attributable to NCI:                     |  |  |
| Other comprehensive income for the year7149Total comprehensive (loss)/income(191)2,797Cash flows (used in)/generated from:- Operating activities(489)138- Investing activities32(149)- Financing activities(31)1  | (Loss)/income for the year               | (262)                                  | 2,748                                  |
| Cash flows (used in)/generated from:- Operating activities(489)- Investing activities32- Financing activities(31)   | Other comprehensive income for the year  | 71                                     | 49                                     |
| - Operating activities       (489)       138         - Investing activities       32       (149)         - Financing activities       (31)       1  | Total comprehensive (loss)/income        | (191)                                  | 2,797                                  |
| - Investing activities         32         (149)           - Financing activities         (31)         1   | Cash flows (used in)/generated from:     |  |  |
| - Investing activities         32         (149)           - Financing activities         (31)         1   | - Operating activities                   | (489)                                  | 138                                    |
| - Financing activities (31) 1   |  |  | (149)                                  |
|   | - Financing activities                   | (31)                                   | 1                                      |
|   | Net changes in cash and cash equivalents | (488)                                  | (10)                                   |

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 7 Inventories

|  | 2024   | 2023   |
|--|--------|--------|
| The Group                              | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| <u>At cost</u>                         |        |        |
| Finished goods (bunkers and materials) | 1,061  | 1,560  |
| Vessel held for trading                | 13,923 | 4,700  |
| Vessels under construction             | 2,645  | 19,224 |
| Construction work-in-progress          | 3,719  | 3,717  |
| Allowance for inventory obsolescence:  |        |        |
| Opening balance                        | (461)  | (469)  |
| Exchange difference on translation     | (13)   | 8      |
| Closing balance                        | (474)  | (461)  |
|  | 20,874 | 28,740 |

Changes in inventories recognised in cost of sales in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income amounted to \$17,871,000 (2023: \$17,352,000).

In 2024, property, plant and equipment with a carrying amount of \$6,981,000 (2023: \$16,287,000) (Note 4) were transferred to inventories.

## 8 Trade and other receivables

|  | The Group |        | The Company |        |
|--|-----------|--------|-------------|--------|
|  | 2024      | 2023   | 2024        | 2023   |
|  | \$'000    | \$'000 | \$'000      | \$'000 |
| Trade receivables  |           |        |             |        |
| - Third party  | 23,885    | 13,359 | -           | -      |
| - Related party  | 3,232     | -      | -           | -      |
| Allowance for impairment loss (Note 28)                                | (693)     | (746)  | -           | -      |
| Net trade receivables  | 26,424    | 12,613 | -           | -      |
| Deposits (refundable)  | 4,131     | 1,269  | -           | -      |
| Deposits for purchase of property, plant                               |           | 007    |             |        |
| and equipment  | -         | 237    | _           | _      |
| Amounts due from subsidiaries (trade)<br>Amounts due from subsidiaries | -         | _      | 2,964       | 3,039  |
| (non-trade)  | -         | -      | 20,419      | 2,706  |
| Amount due from a related party (non-trade)                            | 2,080     | _      | _           | _      |
| Dividend receivable from a subsidiary                                  | -         | -      | -           | 1,500  |
| Other receivables (Note A)   | 1,320     | 1,249  | -           | _      |
| Advance payments to suppliers (Note B)                                 | 9,456     | 2,719  | -           | -      |
| Financial assets at amortised cost                                     | 43,411    | 18,087 | 23,383      | 7,245  |
| GST receivables  | 206       | 254    | 3           | 5      |
| Withholding tax  | 425       | 394    | -           | -      |
| Prepayments  | 1,278     | 1,411  | 23          | 15     |
|  | 45,320    | 20,146 | 23,409      | 7,265  |

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on 30 to 60 days (2023 – 30 to 60 days) credit terms.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 8 Trade and other receivables (Cont'd)

#### Amounts due from subsidiaries (non-trade)

The non-trade amounts due from subsidiaries are advances which are unsecured, interest-free and are repayable on demand. There is no allowance for doubtful debts arising from these outstanding balances as the ECL is not material.

#### Amount due from a related party (non-trade)

The non-trade amounts due from a related party are advances which are unsecured, interest-free and are repayable on demand. There is no allowance for doubtful debts arising from these outstanding balances as the ECL is not material.

#### Note A:

Other receivables comprised mainly insurance compensation receivables and project retention receivables.

#### Note B:

Advance payments to suppliers relate to downpayments placed for the construction, reactivation of vessels and purchase of inventories. An amount of \$7,012,000 and \$2,444,000 (2023: \$2,719,000 represents advance payments to suppliers for purchase of inventories) represents advance payments to suppliers for capital expenditure and advance payments to suppliers for purchase of inventories, respectively.

#### Credit and market risks, and impairment losses

The Group's exposure to credit and currency risks, and impairment losses for trade and other receivables is disclosed in Note 28.

### 9 Contract assets and contract liabilities

The following table provides information about receivables, contract assets and contract liabilities from contracts with customers:

|                               | 2024     | 2023    |
|-------------------------------|----------|---------|
| The Group                     | \$'000   | \$'000  |
| Trade receivables (Note 8)    | 26,424   | 12,613  |
| Contract assets (Note A)      | 6,417    | 9,722   |
| Contract liabilities (Note B) | (16,659) | (1,668) |

As at 1 January 2024, the Group's gross contract assets; and contract liabilities, related to revenue from contracts with customers amounted to \$9,722,000 (2023: \$1,942,000); and \$1,668,000 (2023: \$19,000) respectively.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 9 Contract assets and contract liabilities (Cont'd)

#### Note A:

Contract assets relate to progress billings to the customers for marine offshore support services and shipbuilding contract when the Group has performed under the contracts but has not yet billed the customers. Contract assets are transferred to receivables when the rights to consideration become unconditional.

#### Note B:

Contract liabilities mainly relate to advance billings to customers which will be transferred to revenue when the performance obligations are satisfied.

Management expects that contract liabilities amounting to \$16,659,000 (2023: \$1,668,000) will be recognised as revenue within 12 months from the financial reporting date.

Significant changes in contract assets are explained as follows:

|  | 2024     | 2023    |
|--|----------|---------|
| The Group  | \$'000   | \$′000  |
| Contract assets:                                       |          |         |
| Contract assets reclassified to trade receivables      | (9,722)  | (1,942) |
| Revenue recognised not yet billed                      | 6,417    | 9,722   |
| Contract liabilities:                                  |          |         |
| Revenue recognised that was included in the contract   |          |         |
| liabilities at the beginning of the year               | 1,668    | 19      |
| Increase due to cash received, excluding amounts       |          |         |
| recognised as revenue during the year                  | (2,462)  | (1,668) |
| Consideration billed in advance to purchaser of vessel | (14,197) | -       |

A decrease in contract assets occurred because of the progress billings and lower contract revenue from marine offshore services.

Consideration billed in advance to the purchaser of the vessel has resulted in an increase in contract liabilities as the performance obligation has yet to be satisfied.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 10 Cash and bank balances

|   | The G   | roup    | The Co | mpany  |
|---|---------|---------|--------|--------|
|   | 2024    | 2023    | 2024   | 2023   |
|   | \$'000  | \$'000  | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Cash at bank and in hand                                    | 3,043   | 10,361  | 14     | 29     |
| Fixed deposits  | 317     | 613     | -      | -      |
| Cash and bank balances                                      | 3,360   | 10,974  | 14     | 29     |
| Deposits pledged  | (317)   | (613)   |        |        |
| Bank overdrafts   | (3,279) | (1,054) |        |        |
| Cash and cash equivalents in the<br>statement of cash flows | (236)   | 9,307   |        |        |

Fixed deposits amounting to \$317,000 (2023:\$613,000) are pledged to secure term loans (Notes 14). As at 31 December 2024, bank overdrafts amounting to \$3.3 million (2023:\$1.1 million) bore interest from 6.16% to 7.85% (2023: 6.16%) and were secured against the Group's leasehold buildings and certain vessels. The Group's and Company's exposure to interest rate, currency and credit risks is disclosed in Note 28.

## 11 Assets held-for-sale

|  | 2024   | 2023    |
|--|--------|---------|
| The Group  | \$'000 | \$'000  |
| Assets held-for-sale   |        |         |
| At 1 January   | 394    | 5,664   |
| Adjustment   | -      | (172)   |
| Additions  | -      | 62      |
| Reclassification from property, plant and equipment (Note 4) | -      | 394     |
| Disposal   | (394)  | (5,554) |
| At 31 December   | _      | 394     |
| Liability directly associated with the assets held-for-sale  |        |         |

Loans and borrowings (Note 14)

As at 31 December 2023, the carrying amount of the assets held-for-sale comprised of one unit of crane amounting to \$0.4 million which was subsequently sold and delivered in the current financial year.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 12 Share capital

|   | No. of ordinary shares |         | Am     | ount   |
|---|------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
|   | 2024                   | 2023    | 2024   | 2023   |
| The Group and the Company               | <b>'000</b> '          | '000    | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Issued and fully paid with no par value |                        |         |        |        |
| At beginning of the year                | 705,442                | 705,442 | 74,409 | 74,409 |
| Purchase of treasury shares             | (510)                  | -       | -      | -      |
| At end of year                          | 704,932                | 705,442 | 74,409 | 74,409 |

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Company. All shares rank equally with regard to the Company's residual assets.

#### **Treasury shares**

Treasury shares of \$363,000 (2023: \$323,000) relate to ordinary shares of the Company that are held by the Company and acquired by way of market acquisition.

|                             | No. of ordinary shares |       | Amo    | ount   |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------|--------|--------|
|                             | 2024                   | 2023  | 2024   | 2023   |
| The Group and the Company   | <b>'000</b> '          | '000  | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Treasury shares             |                        |       |        |        |
| At beginning of year        | 4,558                  | 4,558 | 323    | 323    |
| Purchase of treasury shares | 510                    | -     | 40     | -      |
| At end of year              | 5,068                  | 4,558 | 363    | 323    |

In 2024, the Company purchased 510,000 ordinary shares by way of on-market purchases of shares at a price of \$0.078 - \$0.079 per share. The total amount paid to purchase the shares was \$40,000.

#### **Dividends**

During the financial year ended 31 December 2024, a final tax exempted (one-tier) dividends of \$1.5 million in respect of 2023 at \$0.002126 per ordinary share was declared (2023: \$2 million).

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

#### 13 Reserves

| The Group           | 2024<br>\$'000 | 2023<br>\$′000 |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Merger deficit      | (32,763)       | (32,763)       |
| Translation reserve | (291)          | (837)          |
| Capital reserve     | (4,547)        | -              |
|                     | (37,601)       | (33,600)       |

#### Merger deficit

The merger deficit arises from the difference between the nominal value of the shares issued by the Company and the nominal value of shares of the subsidiaries acquired under the pooling-of-interest method of consolidation as described in Note 3.

#### Translation reserve

The translation reserve comprises the foreign exchange differences arising from the translation of financial statements of foreign operations whose functional currencies are different from the presentation currency of the Group.

#### Capital reserve

The capital reserve arises from changes in ownership interest without loss of control in a subsidiary. The reserve represents the excess of the consideration paid over the carrying amount of the non-controlling interest acquired.

#### 14 Loans and borrowings

|                             | The Group |        | The Co | mpany  |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|
|                             | 2024      | 2023   | 2024   | 2023   |
|                             | \$'000    | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Non-current liabilities     |           |        |        |        |
| Term loans (Note a)         | 12,229    | 18,149 | -      | 295    |
| Shareholder's loan (Note b) | -         | 2,760  | -      | 2,760  |
|                             | 12,229    | 20,909 | -      | 3,055  |
| Current liabilities         |           |        |        |        |
| Term loans (Note a)         | 22,816    | 15,187 | 8,553  | 985    |
| Shareholder's loan (Note b) | 3,352     | 3,427  | 3,352  | 3,427  |
| Trust receipts              | 15,955    | 4,920  | 12,842 | -      |
|                             | 42,123    | 23,534 | 24,747 | 4,412  |
| Total loans and borrowings  | 54,352    | 44,443 | 24,747 | 7,467  |

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 14 Loans and borrowings (Cont'd)

#### (a) Term loans

The Group's and the Company's term loans are secured bank loans with a carrying amount of \$35,045,000 and \$33,336,000 at 31 December 2024 and 31 December 2023, respectively.

In the last financial year ended 31 December 2023, the Group obtained a loan facility comprising (a) a 42-month term loan of US\$4.64 million (equivalent to S\$5.39 million); and (b) an interest-rate swap ("IRS") facility of US\$4.64 million (equivalent to S\$5.39 million) from a financial institution to partially finance the purchase of certain vessels. The IRS facility is used for IRS transactions for not less than 70% of the loan utilisation to hedge the Group's interest rate and foreign exchange risk within 1 month from the loan disbursement. The realised gains on the IRS facility in 2023 were not significant.

The Group is subject to externally imposed capital requirements in its loan facilities where the Group is required to maintain its financial position in excess of specified financial thresholds at all times. As at the balance sheet date, the Group had obtained a waiver from its financial institutions on breaches of the loan covenants relating to maintaining a minimum tangible net worth. The Group has complied with all remaining loan covenants as at the reporting date.

The banking facilities for term loans are secured as follows:

- Corporate guarantees by the Company amounted to \$44.5 million (2023:\$45.0 million) (See Note 26); and
- Property, plant and equipment and fixed deposits as disclosed in Notes 4 and 10, respectively.

### (b) Shareholder's loan

In the last financial year ended 31 December 2023, the Company drew down on the shareholder's loan of \$7 million extended by the controlling shareholder cum Executive Chairman/Chief Executive Officer of the Company. The loan was secured over certain vessels and bore fixed interest at 8.5% per annum and was repayable 2 years from the date of drawdown.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 14 Loans and borrowings (Cont'd)

### (c) Terms and debt repayment schedule

Terms and conditions of outstanding loans and borrowings are as follows:

|                      | Nomin                                 | al interest rate                      | Year      | of maturity | Carrying | g amount |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|
|                      | 2024                                  | 2023                                  | 2024      | 2023        | 2024     | 2023     |
| The Group            | % <b>p.a</b> .                        | % p.a.                                |           |             | \$'000   | \$'000   |
| Term loans           |                                       |                                       |           |             |          |          |
| - Fixed rate         | 3 - 6.91                              | 3 - 6.91                              | 2025-2027 | 2024-2027   | 23,287   | 25,278   |
| - Floating rate      | Cost of fund<br>+2.25,                | Cost of fund<br>+2.25,                | 2025-2028 | 2024-2028   | 11,758   | 8,058    |
|                      | 3 months<br>cost of fund<br>+1.5 / +3 | 3 months<br>cost of fund<br>+1.5 / +3 |           |             |          |          |
| Shareholder's loan   | 8.50                                  | 8.50                                  | 2025      | 2025        | 3,352    | 6,187    |
| Trust receipts       | 2 - 7.53                              | 5 - 7.69                              | 2025      | 2024        | 15,955   | 4,920    |
| =                    |                                       |                                       |           |             | 54,352   | 44,443   |
| The Company          |                                       |                                       |           |             |          |          |
| Term loans:          |                                       |                                       |           |             |          |          |
| - Fixed rate         | 5.50                                  | 5.50-6.91                             | 2025      | 2024        | 402      | 1,280    |
| - Floating rate      | Cost of fund<br>+3                    | -                                     | 2025      | -           | 8,151    | -        |
| - Shareholder's loan | 8.50                                  | 8.50                                  | 2025      | 2025        | 3,352    | 6,187    |
| - Trust receipts     | 2 - 7.53                              | -                                     | 2025      | -           | 12,842   | -        |
| -                    |                                       |                                       |           |             | 24,747   | 7,467    |

Information about the Group's and Company's exposure to interest rate and liquidity risks is disclosed in Note 28.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 15 Lease liabilities

|   | 2024    | 2023    |
|---|---------|---------|
| The Group   | \$'000  | \$'000  |
| Undiscounted lease payments due:                    |         |         |
| - No later than one year                            | 4,622   | 4,635   |
| - Later than one year and not later than five years | 9,849   | 10,353  |
| - Later than five years                             | 3,293   | 4,115   |
|   | 17,764  | 19,103  |
| Less: Future interest costs                         | (2,685) | (3,295) |
|   | 15,079  | 15,808  |
| Presented as:                                       |         |         |
| - Non-current                                       | 11,278  | 12,045  |
| - Current   | 3,801   | 3,763   |
|   | 15,079  | 15,808  |

The Group's lease liabilities are secured by the lessors' title to the leased assets. Total cashflows for all leases in the current financial year amounted to \$5,142,000 (2023: \$4,075,000). Interest expense on lease liabilities of \$729,000 (2023: \$497,000) is recognised within "finance costs" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

Rental expenses not capitalised in lease liabilities but recognised within "cost of sales" and "other expenses" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income are set out below:

| The Group  | 2024<br>\$'000 | 2023<br>\$'000 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Short-term leases (included in other expenses)         | 171            | 109            |
| Leases of low-value assets (included in cost of sales) | 37             | 42             |
|  | 208            | 151            |

As at 31 December 2024 and 31 December 2023, the Group's short-term lease commitments at the reporting date are not substantially dissimilar to those giving rise to the Group's short-term lease expense for the year.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 16 Deferred tax liabilities

Deferred tax assets and liabilities of the Group (prior to offsetting of balances) during the year are as follows:

|                                   | At<br>1 January<br>\$'000 | Recognised<br>in profit<br>or loss<br>\$'000<br>(Note 22) | At<br>31 December<br>\$'000 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| At 31 December 2024               |                           |   |                             |
| Deferred tax liabilities          |                           |   |                             |
| Property, plant and equipment and |                           |   |                             |
| right-of-use assets               | 5,584                     | 1,212   | 6,796                       |
| At 31 December 2023               |                           |   |                             |
| Deferred tax liabilities          |                           |   |                             |
| Property, plant and equipment and |                           |   |                             |
| right-of-use assets               | 3,240                     | 2,344   | 5,584                       |

Deferred tax liabilities and assets are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the deferred taxes relate to the same tax authority.

The amounts determined after appropriate offsetting are included in the statements of financial position as follows:

|  | 2024   | 2023   |
|--|--------|--------|
| The Group  | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Deferred tax liabilities - to be settled beyond one year | 6,796  | 5,584  |

As at the reporting date, no deferred tax assets have been recognised in respect of the following temporary differences:

|  | 2024   | 2023   |
|--|--------|--------|
| The Group                                    | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Unutilised tax losses and capital allowances | 30,400 | 17,183 |

The unutilised tax losses and capital allowances are available for set-off against future taxable profits subject to agreement by the tax authorities and compliance with certain provisions of the tax legislations of the respective countries in which the subsidiaries operate. Included in unrecognised tax losses are losses of \$3.7 million (2023: \$2.2 million) that will expire in 2034. Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of these items because it is not probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the Group can utilise the benefits.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 17 Trade and other payables

|                                   | The Group |        | The Co | mpany  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|
|                                   | 2024      | 2023   | 2024   | 2023   |
|                                   | \$'000    | \$'000 | \$′000 | \$'000 |
| Trade payables                    | 12,159    | 13,650 | 267    | 98     |
| Accrued operating expenses        | 10,650    | 5,713  | 146    | 98     |
| Accrued capital expenditure       | 1,193     | 1,169  | -      | _      |
| Amount due to a director (Note A) | 1,386     | -      | -      |        |
| Other payables                    | 159       | 272    | -      | -      |
| Deposits received (Note B)        | 504       | 13,183 | -      | -      |
|                                   | 26,051    | 33,987 | 413    | 196    |

#### Note A:

The non-trade amounts due to a director are loan advances which are unsecured, bear interest at 7.5% per annum and are repayable on demand.

#### Note B:

This relates to deposits received in relation to vessels construction contracts.

### 18 Revenue

|   | 2024    | 2023    |
|---|---------|---------|
| The Group   | \$'000  | \$'000  |
| Marine offshore support services income, recognised over time | 27,751  | 44,110  |
| Shipbuilding contract income, recognised over time            | 15,160  | -       |
| Chartering and towage income, recognised over time            | 36,672  | 25,920  |
| Equipment rental income, recognised over time                 | 2,267   | 4,140   |
| Revenue recognised over time                                  | 81,850  | 74,170  |
| Sale of goods, recognised at a point in time                  | 2,970   | 10,413  |
| Trading in vessels, recognised at a point in time             | 37,914  | 16,611  |
| Revenue recognised at a point in time                         | 40,884  | 27,024  |
|   | 122,734 | 101,194 |

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 18 Revenue (Cont'd)

#### Marine offshore support services

| Nature of goods or services | Marine offshore support services principally generate revenue<br>from offshore support services rendered and freight service<br>income. |
|-----------------------------|---|
| When revenue is recognised  | Revenue is recognised when services are rendered over time.   |
| Significant payment terms   | Payment is due according to customer terms when services are rendered.  |

#### Shipbuilding contract income

| Nature of goods or services | Shipbuilding contract income is generated from the Group's newbuild vessel projects.  |
|-----------------------------|---|
| When revenue is recognised  | Revenue is recognised over time as the Group satisfies its<br>performance obligations, either (i) the Group's performance<br>does not create an asset with alternative use to the Group and<br>the Group has enforceable right to payment completed to date,<br>arising from contractual terms; (ii) the Group's performance<br>creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls as the<br>asset is created or enhanced. |
| Significant payment terms   | Payment is due according to customer terms when services<br>are rendered and when certain project milestones have been<br>achieved.   |

#### Chartering and towage income

| Nature of goods or services | Chartering and towage income is generated from the Group's charter-hire contracts for vessels. |
|-----------------------------|--|
| When revenue is recognised  | Revenue is recognised when services are rendered over time.                                    |
| Significant payment terms   | Payment is due according to customer terms when services are rendered.                         |

## **Trading in vessels**

| Nature of goods or services | Trading in vessels segment principally generates revenue from the trading of vessels.                                  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| When revenue is recognised  | Revenue is recognised when the vessel is delivered to the customer and all criteria for acceptance has been satisfied. |
| Significant payment terms   | Payment is due according when vessels are delivered.   |

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 18 Revenue (Cont'd)

## Sale of goods

| Nature of goods or services | Sales of goods principally generates revenue from trading of materials and equipment.                                  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| When revenue is recognised  | Revenue is recognised when the goods are delivered to the customer and all criteria for acceptance has been satisfied. |
| Significant payment terms   | Payment is due according to customer terms when goods are delivered.   |

#### 19 Other income

|   | 2024   | 2023   |
|---|--------|--------|
| The Group   | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Interest income                                   | 66     | 10     |
| Insurance compensation income                     | 872    | 1,261  |
| Government grant income                           | 170    | 98     |
| Gain on disposal of assets held-for-sale          | -      | 634    |
| Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment | -      | 435    |
| Gain on foreign exchange                          | 1,515  | -      |
| Others  | 204    | 528    |
|   | 2,827  | 2,966  |

#### 20 Finance costs

| The Group  | 2024<br>\$′000 | 2023<br>\$′000 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Interest expenses on:                            |                |                |
| -Bank overdrafts, term Ioans, shareholder's Ioan |                |                |
| and trust receipts                               | 3,387          | 2,613          |
| -Lease liabilities                               | 729            | 497            |
|  | 4,116          | 3,110          |

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 21 Profit before tax

The following items have been included in arriving at profit before tax:

| The Group  | Note | 2024<br>\$'000 | 2023<br>\$′000 |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|
| Included in cost of sales:<br>- cost of vessels sold<br>- costs of marine services and charter hires<br>(including depreciation of right-of-use assets |      | 29,576         | 11,320         |
| and employee benefits)   |      | 56,573         | 43,986         |
| Included within other expenses:<br>- loss on disposal of assets held-for-sale<br>- loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment                   |      | 43<br>154      | -              |
| Audit fees:  |      |                |                |
| - auditors of the Company  |      | 281            | 249            |
| - other auditors - network firms<br>Non-audit related services:  |      | 35             | 77             |
| - auditors of the Company  |      | 59             | 59             |
| <ul> <li>other auditors - network firms</li> <li>Depreciation of property, plant and equipment included<br/>within:</li> </ul>                         |      | 11             | 36             |
| - cost of sales  |      | 4,230          | 4,351          |
| - other expenses   |      | 2,139          | 2,088          |
|  | 4    | 6,369          | 6,439          |
| Depreciation of right-of-use assets included within:   | г    |                |                |
| - cost of sales  |      | 1,928          | 2,182          |
| - other expenses   | 5    | 499            | 111            |
|  | 5    | 2,427          | 2,293          |
| Directors' fees  |      | 166            | 177            |
| Exchange (gain)/loss - net   |      | (1,515)        | 1,223          |
| (Reversal)/ Provision of impairment loss on property,<br>plant and equipment<br>(Reversal)/Provision of impairment loss on trade and                   | 4    | (2,317)        | 195            |
| other receivables  | 28   | (32)           | 107            |
| Employee benefits:<br>Included within cost of sales:   |      |                |                |
| - staff costs, including salaries, bonuses and other costs   |      | 6,867          | 6,092          |
| Included within administrative expenses:   |      |                |                |
| - staff costs, including salaries, bonuses and other costs*  |      | 13,957         | 12,489         |
| <ul> <li>contributions to defined contribution plans*</li> </ul>   |      | 1,715          | 1,678          |
|  | :    | 22,539         | 20,259         |

\* Included in the above is key management personnel compensation, excluding directors' fees paid to non-executive directors, which are disclosed in Note 24(i).

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 22 Tax expense

#### Major components of income tax expense

The major components of income tax expenses for the year ended 31 December 2024 and 31 December 2023 are:

|  | 2024   | 2023   |
|--|--------|--------|
| The Group  | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Current tax expense                              |        |        |
| (Over)/Under provision in respect of prior years | (71)   | 102    |
| Current year tax expense                         | 1,332  | 1,270  |
|  | 1,261  | 1,372  |
| Deferred tax expense                             |        |        |
| Movements in temporary differences (Note 16)     | 1,212  | 2,344  |
|  | 2,473  | 3,716  |

#### Reconciliation of effective tax rate

|   | 2024    | 2023    |
|---|---------|---------|
| The Group   | \$'000  | \$'000  |
| Profit before taxation  | 5,017   | 6,061   |
| Tax at statutory rate of 17% (2023:17%)                         | 853     | 1,030   |
| Tax effect on non-deductible expenses                           | 2,415   | 3,284   |
| Tax effect on non-taxable income                                | (3,208) | (2,799) |
| Deferred tax assets on temporary differences not recognised     | 2,353   | 2,295   |
| (Over)/Under provision of current and deferred taxes in respect |         |         |
| of prior years  | (71)    | 102     |
| Singapore statutory stepped income exemption and tax rebates    | (297)   | (391)   |
| Tax effect on different tax rates in other jurisdictions        | 428     | 195     |
|   | 2,473   | 3,716   |

Non-deductible expenses mainly relate to depreciation expenses on property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets determined based on a ratio to allocate the common expenses and common assets incurred by the Group between its tax exempt and non-tax-exempt income categories.

Non-taxable income mainly relates to certain chartering income that is not subject to tax under Section 13A of the Singapore Income Tax Act.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 22 Tax expense (Cont'd)

Movement of current tax payable:

| The Group                          | 2024<br>\$′000 | 2023<br>\$'000 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| At 1 January                       | 1,419          | 922            |
| Income tax paid                    | (1,794)        | (747)          |
| Current tax expense                | 1,261          | 1,372          |
| Exchange difference on translation | 132            | (128)          |
| At 31 December                     | 1,018          | 1,419          |

## 23 Earnings per share

|   | 2024   | 2023   |
|---|--------|--------|
| The Group   | \$′000 | \$'000 |
| Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company | 270    | 1,565  |

The calculation of the basic and diluted loss per share was based on the weighted average number of ordinary outstanding shares of the Company of 704,956,991 (2023: 705,442,100) shares, calculated as follows:

### Weighted average number of shares

|  | 2024        | 2023    |
|--|-------------|---------|
| The Group  | <b>'000</b> | '000    |
| Issued ordinary shares at 1 January                        | 705,442     | 705,442 |
| Effect of own shares held                                  | (485)       | -       |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares during the year | 704,957     | 705,442 |

There were no dilutive potential ordinary shares in existence for the year ended 31 December 2024 and 31 December 2023.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 24 Related party transactions

Other than disclosed elsewhere in the financial statements, the following are related party transactions entered into by the Group with related parties:

|   | 2024    | 2023   |
|---|---------|--------|
|   | \$'000  | \$'000 |
| Related companies:                      |         |        |
| Marine offshore support services income | 4,675   | -      |
| Purchase of goods and services          | (2,153) | -      |

#### (i) Compensation of key management personnel

Key management personnel of the Group are those persons having the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Group. The directors are considered as key management personnel of the Group.

The key management personnel compensation comprises:

|   | 2024   | 2023   |
|---|--------|--------|
| The Group                                   | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Short term employee benefits                | 2,752  | 2,694  |
| Contributions to defined contribution plans | 51     | 57     |
|   | 2,803  | 2,751  |

#### (ii) Other related party transactions

|  | 2024   | 2023   |
|--|--------|--------|
| The Group  | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Loan interest paid/payable to director cum controlling |        |        |
| shareholder  | 431    | 143    |

#### 25 Commitments

#### **Capital commitments**

As at 31 December 2024, capital expenditures contracted for but not recognised in the financial statements, are as follows:

|                               | 2024   | 2023   |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|
| The Group                     | \$′000 | \$'000 |
| Property, plant and equipment | _      | 57     |

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 26 Contingent liabilities

#### The Group

There were contingent liabilities in respect of the following:

- (a) Immigration bond given to Ministry of Manpower by three of the subsidiaries within the Group in respect of the employment of foreign workers amounting to \$715,000 (2023: \$660,000); and
- (b) Guarantees given to suppliers, customers, port authorities and immigration authorities by one of the entities within the Group in respect of services rendered amounted to \$1,712,000 (2023: \$2,784,000).

#### The Company

Intra-group financial guarantees comprise corporate guarantees amounting to \$44.5 million (2023: \$45.0 million) granted by the Company to financial institutions in respect of banking facilities to secure banking facilities provided to certain subsidiaries. The financial guarantees will expire when the loans have been paid and discharged and/or when the banking facilities are no longer available to the subsidiaries. These financial guarantee contracts are accounted for under SFRS(I) 9. The principal risk to which the Company is exposed is credit risk in connection with the guarantee contracts it has issued. The credit risk represents the loss that would be recognised upon a default by the subsidiaries on behalf of which the guarantees were given. The impact of the fair value accounting of the intra-group financial guarantees extended is not significant since the borrowings are secured by the related assets and there is no default in repayment.

### 27 Operating segments

The Group has two reportable segments, as described below, which are the Group's strategic business units. The strategic business units offer different products and services and are managed separately because they require different technology and marketing strategies. For each of the strategic business units, the Group's Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") (the chief operating decision maker) reviews internal management reports on a monthly basis to make strategic decisions. The following summary describes the operations in each of the Group's reportable segments:

- Offshore Rig Services and Supply Chain Management: Includes chartering, freight, servicing and repair of vessels, provision of services of marine engineers, consultants, sub-contractors, labour supply, fabrication services, trading in drill pipes and related drilling materials, provision of services and rental of marine equipment and cranes and newbuild.
- Vessel Sales: Includes trading of vessels.

Performance is measured based on segment profit before tax, as included in the internal management reports that are reviewed by the Group's CEO. Segment profit before tax is used to measure performance as management believes that such information is the most relevant in evaluating the results of certain segments relative to other entities that operate within these industries. Inter-segment pricing is determined on an arm's length basis.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 27 Operating segments (Cont'd)

The segmental results for the financial years ended 31 December 2024 and 2023 relate to the offshore rig services and supply chain management and vessels sales as follow:

|  | Offshore rig<br>services and<br>supply chain<br>management<br>\$'000 | Trading in<br>vessels<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 | Adjustments<br>and<br>eliminations<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |
|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| 2024   |  |                                 |                 |  |                 |
| Revenue  |  |                                 |                 |  |                 |
| - External customers                           | 84,820   | 37,914                          | 122,734         | -  | 122,734         |
| -Inter-segment                                 | 34,334   | 14,949                          | 49,283          | (49,283)                                     |                 |
| Total segment revenue                          | 119,154  | 52,863                          | 172,017         | (49,283)                                     | 122,734         |
| Other income                                   | 2,827  | -                               | 2,827           | -  | 2,827           |
| Finance cost                                   | (4,116)  | -                               | (4,116)         | -  | (4,116)         |
| Segment results                                | (3,321)  | 8,338                           | 5,017           | -  | 5,017           |
| Income tax expense                             | (1,056)  | (1,417)                         | (2,473)         | -  | (2,473)         |
| Profit for the year                            | (4,377)  | 6,921                           | 2,544           | -  | 2,544           |
| Other information                              |  |                                 |                 |  |                 |
| Reportable segment assets                      | 153,407  | 28,120                          | 181,527         | -  | 181,527         |
| Reportable segment liabilities                 | 100,885  | 22,349                          | 123,234         | -  | 123,234         |
| Capital expenditure                            | 20,107   | -                               | 20,107          | -  | 20,107          |
| Other material non-cash items:                 |  |                                 |                 |  |                 |
| Deprecation of property,                       |  |                                 |                 |  |                 |
| plant and equipment and<br>right-of-use assets | (8,796)  | _                               | (8,796)         | _  | (8,796)         |
| Loss on disposal of property,                  |  |                                 | (0),00)         |  | (0),00)         |
| plant and equipment                            | (154)  | -                               | (154)           | -  | (154)           |
| Loss on disposal of assets                     |  |                                 |                 |  |                 |
| held-for-sale                                  | (43)   | -                               | (43)            | -  | (43)            |
| Reversal of impairment loss on                 |  |                                 |                 |  |                 |
| trade and other receivables                    | 32   | -                               | 32              | -  | 32              |
| Reversal of impairment loss                    |  |                                 |                 |  |                 |
| on property, plant and                         |  |                                 |                 |  |                 |
| equipment                                      | 2,317  | -                               | 2,317           | -  | 2,317           |

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 27 Operating segments (Cont'd)

The segmental results for the financial years ended 31 December 2024 and 2023 relate to the offshore rig services and supply chain management and vessels sales as follow: (Cont'd)

|  | Offshore rig<br>services and<br>supply chain<br>management<br>\$'000 | Trading in<br>vessels<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 | Adjustments<br>and<br>eliminations<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |
|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| 2023   |  |                                 |                 |  |                 |
| Revenue  |  |                                 |                 |  |                 |
| - External customers   | 84,583   | 16,611                          | 101,194         | -  | 101,194         |
| -Inter-segment   | 25,348   |                                 | 25,348          | (25,348)                                     | _               |
| Total segment revenue  | 109,931  | 16,611                          | 126,542         | (25,348)                                     | 101,194         |
| Other income   | 2,966  | -                               | 2,966           | _  | 2,966           |
| Finance cost   | (3,110)  | -                               | (3,110)         | -  | (3,110)         |
| Segment results  | 771  | 5,290                           | 6,061           | _  | 6,061           |
| Income tax expense   | (2,817)  | (899)                           | (3,716)         | -  | (3,716)         |
| Profit for the year  | (2,046)  | 4,391                           | 2,345           | _  | 2,345           |
| Other information  |  |                                 |                 |  |                 |
| Reportable segment assets  | 144,354  | 22,872                          | 167,226         | -  | 167,226         |
| Reportable segment liabilities   | 103,963  | -                               | 103,963         | -  | 103,963         |
| Capital expenditure  | 24,145   | -                               | 24,145          | -  | 24,145          |
| Other material non-cash items:<br>Deprecation of property,<br>plant and equipment and<br>right-of-use assets | (8,732)  | _                               | (8,732)         |  | (8,732)         |
| Gain on disposal of property,  |  | _                               |                 | _  |                 |
| plant and equipment<br>Gain on disposal of assets<br>held-for-sale   | 435<br>634   | -                               | 435<br>634      | _  | 435<br>634      |
| Impairment loss on trade and<br>other receivables  | (107)  | -                               | (107)           | -  | (107)           |
| Impairment loss on property,<br>plant and equipment  | (195)  | -                               | (195)           |  | (195)           |

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 27 Operating segments (Cont'd)

#### **Geographical Information**

The Group's operations are mainly in the region of Africa, Hong Kong, Taiwan, Southeast Asia, Australasia (comprising mainly Australia, Marshall Islands and Papua New Guinea), Middle East, Europe and North America. In presenting information on geographical segments, segment revenue is based on the delivery order address of the customers. Segment assets which are based on the geographical location of the assets, are all in Singapore.

|                         | 2024    | 2023    |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|
| The Group               | \$'000  | \$′000  |
| Africa                  | 645     | -       |
| Australia               | 762     | 1,051   |
| China                   | 227     | 165     |
| Hong Kong               | 6,262   | -       |
| Indonesia               | 146     | -       |
| Korea                   | 438     | -       |
| Malaysia                | 19,623  | 17,639  |
| Myanmar                 | -       | 4       |
| Singapore               | 14,772  | 33,654  |
| Taiwan                  | 35,622  | 31,856  |
| Thailand                | 10,489  | -       |
| United Arab Emirates    | 13,938  | 7,647   |
| United State of America | 2,532   | 1,494   |
| Europe                  | 16,065  | 4,606   |
| Vietnam                 | 819     | 1,890   |
| Others                  | 394     | 1,188   |
| Total revenue           | 122,734 | 101,194 |

Included in the Group's consolidated revenue are sales of approximately \$15 million (2023: \$51 million) to a customer (2023: 4) and \$35 million (2023: \$16 million) to 3 customers (2023: 2) who contribute at least 10% of the Group's revenue for 2024 and 2023 in offshore rig services and trading in vessels segments respectively.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 28 Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise adverse effects from the unpredictability of financial markets on the Group's financial performance. The Group is exposed to financial risks arising from its operations and the use of financial instruments. The key financial risks included credit risk, liquidity risk, interest rate risk and foreign currency risk.

The Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Group's risk management framework. Management manages and monitors these exposures to ensure appropriate measures are implemented on a timely and effective manner. There has been no significant change in the Group's exposure to these risks or the manner in which it manages and measures risks.

The Group does not hold or issue derivative financial instruments for trading purposes or to hedge against fluctuations, if any, in interest rates and foreign exchange.

#### **Credit risk**

Credit risk refers to the risk that counterparties may default on their contractual obligations resulting in financial loss to the Group.

The Group has a credit policy in place which establishes credit limits for customers and monitors their balances on an ongoing basis. Credit evaluations are performed on all new customers.

The carrying amounts of the financial assets in the statement of financial position represent the Group's and the Company's maximum exposure to credit risk before taking into account any collateral held. The Group and the Company do not require any collateral in respect of their financial assets.

The exposure to credit risk for trade and other receivables at amortised cost and contract assets at the reporting date (by geographical region) are as follows:

|                                    | The Group |        | The Co         | mpany  |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|----------------|--------|
|                                    | 2024      | 2023   | 23 <b>2024</b> | 2023   |
|                                    | \$'000    | \$'000 | \$'000         | \$'000 |
| Singapore                          | 21,952    | 6,404  | 23,383         | 7,245  |
| Southeast Asia excluding Singapore | 7,051     | 6,419  | -              | -      |
| Middle East                        | 15,731    | 816    | -              | -      |
| Taiwan                             | 2,862     | 11,553 | -              | -      |
| Europe and others                  | 2,232     | 2,617  | -              | -      |
|                                    | 49,828    | 27,809 | 23,383         | 7,245  |

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 28 Financial risk management objectives and policies (Cont'd)

### Credit risk (Cont'd)

At reporting date, the Group has concentration of credit risk with 3 customers (2023:3 customers) engaged in the Oil and Gas sector accounting for approximately 74% (2023:57%) of the total trade receivables.

The Group uses an allowance matrix to measure the ECLs of trade receivables from individual customers, which comprise a very large number of small balances.

The movement in the allowance for impairment loss during the year is summarised as follows:

| The Group                  | 2024<br>\$'000 | 2023<br>\$'000 |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| At 1 January               | 746            | 891            |
| Impairment loss recognised | -              | 567            |
| Impairment loss reversed   | (32)           | (460)          |
|                            | (32)           | 107            |
| Amounts utilised           | (21)           | (252)          |
| At 31 December             | 693            | 746            |

The following table provides information about the exposure to credit risk and ECLs for trade receivables and contract assets for individual customers as at each reporting date.

|                             | Weighted<br>average<br>loss rate | Gross<br>carrying<br>amount | Impairment<br>loss<br>allowance | Net<br>carrying<br>amount | Credit-<br>impaired |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| The Group                   | %                                | \$                          | \$                              | \$                        |                     |
| At 31 December 2024         |                                  |                             |                                 |                           |                     |
| Current (not past due)      |                                  | 12,735                      | -                               | 12,735                    | No                  |
| 1 - 30 days past due        |                                  | 3,130                       | -                               | 3,130                     | No                  |
| 31 - 120 days past due      | 0.8                              | 17,115                      | (139)                           | 16,976                    | Yes                 |
| More than 120 days past due | 100                              | 554                         | (554)                           | -                         | Yes                 |
|                             |                                  | 33,534                      | (693)                           | 32,841                    |                     |
| At 31 December 2023         |                                  |                             |                                 |                           |                     |
| Current (not past due)      |                                  | 11,437                      | -                               | 11,437                    | No                  |
| 1 - 30 days past due        |                                  | 5,101                       | -                               | 5,101                     | No                  |
| 31 - 120 days past due      |                                  | 5,134                       | -                               | 5,134                     | No                  |
| More than 120 days past due | 53                               | 1,409                       | (746)                           | 663                       | Yes                 |
|                             |                                  | 23,081                      | (746)                           | 22,335                    |                     |

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 28 Financial risk management objectives and policies (Cont'd)

#### Credit risk (Cont'd)

At the reporting date, specific impairment loss on trade receivables amounting to \$0.6 million (2023: \$0.6 million) are included in the impairment loss allowances.

Loss rates are based on actual credit loss experience over the past four years. These rates are adjusted by scalar factors to reflect differences between economic conditions during the period over which the historical data has been collected, current conditions and the Group's view of economic conditions over the expected lives of the receivables. These scalar factors are calculated using statistical models that determine numeric co-relation of loss rates with relevant economic variables.

The cash and bank balances are held with reputable banks and financial institutions which are regulated.

As disclosed in Note 8 to the financial statements, the Company held receivables from its subsidiaries. These balances relate to management fee receivable, dividend receivable and advances receivable from subsidiaries. Impairment on these balances has been measured on the 12-month expected loss basis which reflects the low credit risk of the exposures. The amount of the allowance on these balances is insignificant.

The Group and the Company measure loss allowance for contract assets and other receivables using lifetime ECL and 12-month ECL respectively. The amount of the allowance on these balances has been assessed to be insignificant.

#### Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of the Group's financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

The Group is exposed to changes in interest rates primarily due to the Group's loans and borrowings which are subject to variable interest rates. Interest rate risk is managed by the Group on an ongoing basis with the primary objective of limiting the extent to which net interest expense could be affected by an adverse movement in interest rates.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 28 Financial risk management objectives and policies (Cont'd)

### Interest rate risk (Cont'd)

At the reporting date, the interest rate profile of the Group's and the Company's interest-bearing financial instruments, as reported to the management, was as follows:

|                                  | 2024     | 2023     |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|
| The Group                        | \$'000   | \$'000   |
| Fixed rate instruments           |          |          |
| Fixed deposits (Note 10)         | 317      | 613      |
| Term loans (Note 14(c))          | (23,287) | (25,278) |
| Shareholder's Ioan (Note 14(c))  | (3,352)  | (6,187)  |
| Trust receipts (Note 14)         | (15,955) | (4,920)  |
| Bank overdrafts (Note 10)        | (3,279)  | (1,054)  |
| Lease liabilities (Note 15)      | (15,079) | (15,808) |
|                                  | (60,635) | (52,634) |
| Variable rate instruments        |          |          |
| Floating rate loans (Note 14(c)) | (11,758) | (8,058)  |
| The Company                      |          |          |
| Fixed rate instruments           |          |          |
| Term loans (Note 14(c))          | (402)    | (1,280)  |
| Shareholder's loan (Note 14(c))  | (3,352)  | (6,187)  |
| Trust receipts (Note 14)         | (12,842) | -        |
|                                  | (16,596) | (7,467)  |
| Variable rate instruments        |          |          |
| Floating rate loans (Note 14(c)) | (8,151)  | _        |

#### Sensitivity analysis for fixed rate instruments

The Group does not account for any fixed rate financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Therefore, in respect of the fixed rate instruments, a change in interest rates at the reporting date would not affect the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 28 Financial risk management objectives and policies (Cont'd)

#### Interest rate risk (Cont'd)

#### Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

For the variable rate financial assets and liabilities, a 100 basis points ("bp") change in interest rates at the reporting date would have decrease/increase profit before tax and equity by amounts as shown below. This analysis has not taken into account the associated tax effects and assumes that all other variables, in particular foreign currency rates, remain constant.

The Group's policy is to obtain the most favourable interest rates available without increasing its interest exposure.

|   |                                | efore tax<br>(decrease)        |                                | uity<br>(decrease)             |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| The Group   | (100 bp<br>increase)<br>\$'000 | (100 bp<br>decrease)<br>\$'000 | (100 bp<br>increase)<br>\$'000 | (100 bp<br>decrease)<br>\$'000 |
| <b>At 31 December 2024</b><br>Variable rate instruments | (118)                          | 118                            | (118)                          | 118                            |
| <b>At 31 December 2023</b><br>Variable rate instruments | (81)                           | 81                             | (81)                           | 81                             |
| The Company   |                                |                                |                                |                                |
| <b>At 31 December 2024</b><br>Variable rate instruments | (82)                           | 82                             | (82)                           | 82                             |

#### **Foreign currency risk**

Currency risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in foreign exchange rates. Currency risk arises when transactions are denominated in foreign currencies.

The Group is exposed to currency risk on sales and purchases that are denominated in a currency other than the respective functional currencies of the Group entities. The currency in which these transactions are primarily denominated in is the United States dollar and Singapore dollar respectively.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 28 Financial risk management objectives and policies (Cont'd)

## Foreign currency risk (Cont'd)

The Group's and the Company's exposure to foreign currency is as follows:

|                             | 2024     | 2023    |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------|
| The Group                   | \$'000   | \$'000  |
| United States Dollar        |          |         |
| Trade and other receivables | 18,104   | 4,166   |
| Cash and bank balances      | 2,392    | 7,359   |
| Trade and other payables    | (2,561)  | (3,345) |
| Loans and borrowings        | (12,388) | (5,394) |
|                             | 5,547    | 2,786   |
| Singapore Dollar            |          |         |
| Trade and other receivables | -        | 382     |
| Cash and bank balances      | 203      | 266     |
| Trade and other payables    | (902)    | (1,172) |
|                             | (699)    | (524)   |
| The Company                 |          |         |
| United States Dollar        |          |         |
| Trade and other receivables | 6,360    | 69      |
| Loans and borrowings        | (15,026) | -       |
|                             | (8,666)  | 69      |

The Group does not have a formal policy to hedge its financial assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies nor does it speculate on foreign currency contracts.

### Sensitivity analysis - Foreign currency risk

A 10% strengthening of the above currencies against the functional currencies of the respective entities within the Group and the Company at the reporting date would (decrease)/increase the profit before tax by the amounts below. This analysis is based on foreign currency exchange rate variances that the Group considered to be reasonably possible at the end of the reporting period. The analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular interest rates, remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis for 2024 and 2023, albeit that the reasonably possible foreign exchange rate variances may have been different.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 28 Financial risk management objectives and policies (Cont'd)

## Foreign currency risk (Cont'd)

Sensitivity analysis - Foreign currency risk (Cont'd)

| The Group                                | 2024<br>\$'000 | 2023<br>\$'000 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| United States dollar<br>Singapore dollar | 555<br>(70)    | 279<br>(52)    |
| The Company                              |                |                |
| United States dollar                     | (867)          | 7              |

A 10% weakening of the above currencies against the functional currencies of the respective entities within the Group and the Company would have the equal but opposite effect on the profit before tax to the amounts shown above, on the basis that all other variables remain constant.

#### Liquidity risk

Liquidity or funding risk is the risk that an enterprise will encounter difficulty in raising funds to meet commitments associated with financial instruments. Liquidity risk may result from an inability to sell a financial asset quickly at close to its fair value.

The Group's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Group's reputation.

The Group monitors its liquidity risk and maintains a level of cash and cash equivalents deemed adequate by management to finance the Group's operations and to mitigate the effects of fluctuations in cash flows.

To ensure the continuity of funding, the Group's policy is to use a mix of long-term and short-term financing. Short-term funding is obtained through overdrafts and trust receipts. Long-term funding is primarily used for acquisition of property, plant and equipment. The Group evaluates various alternative financing arrangements to balance its debt leverage.

The Group monitors current and expected liquidity requirements to ensure that it maintains sufficient working capital and adequate external financing to meet its liquidity requirements in the short and longer term. The sources of liquidity and funding available to the Group are the financing from various financial institutions and the realisation of the property, plant and equipment, if required.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 28 Financial risk management objectives and policies (Cont'd)

#### Liquidity risk (Cont'd)

## Analysis of financial instruments by remaining contractual maturities

The following are the contractual maturities of financial liabilities. The amounts are gross and undiscounted, and include contractual interest payments and exclude impact of netting agreements:

|                                      |          | - Contr | actual undisc | ounted cash | n flows — <b>&gt;</b> |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|
|                                      |          |         |               | Between     |                       |
|                                      | Carrying |         | Less than     | 2 and 5     | Over                  |
|                                      | amount   | Total   | 1 year        | years       | 5 years               |
| The Group                            | \$'000   | \$'000  | \$′000        | \$'000      | \$′000                |
| 31 December 2024                     |          |         |               |             |                       |
| Term loans - Fixed rate (Note 14)    | 23,287   | 25,487  | 14,597        | 10,890      | -                     |
| Term loans - Floating rate (Note 14) | 11,758   | 12,315  | 10,085        | 2,230       | -                     |
| Shareholder's loan (Note 14)         | 3,352    | 3,503   | 3,503         | -           | -                     |
| Trust receipts (Note 14)             | 15,955   | 16,255  | 16,255        | -           | -                     |
| Bank overdraft (Note 10)             | 3,279    | 3,481   | 3,481         | -           | -                     |
| Lease liabilities (Note 15)          | 15,079   | 17,764  | 4,622         | 9,849       | 3,293                 |
| Trade and other payables (Note 17)   | 26,051   | 26,051  | 26,051        | -           | -                     |
|                                      | 98,761   | 104,856 | 78,594        | 22,969      | 3,293                 |
| 31 December 2023                     |          |         |               |             |                       |
| Term loans - Fixed rate (Note 14)    | 25,278   | 27,876  | 14,059        | 13,817      | -                     |
| Term loans - Floating rate (Note 14) | 8,058    | 8,221   | 2,454         | 5,767       | -                     |
| Shareholder's loan (Note 14)         | 6,187    | 6,680   | 3,822         | 2,858       |                       |
| Trust receipts (Note 14)             | 4,920    | 5,276   | 5,276         | -           | -                     |
| Bank overdraft (Note 10)             | 1,054    | 1,107   | 1,107         | -           | -                     |
| Lease liabilities (Note 15)          | 15,808   | 19,103  | 4,635         | 10,353      | 4,115                 |
| Trade and other payables (Note 17)   | 33,987   | 33,987  | 33,987        | -           | -                     |
|                                      | 95,292   | 102,250 | 65,340        | 32,795      | 4,115                 |
| The Company                          |          |         |               |             |                       |
| 31 December 2024                     |          |         |               |             |                       |
| Shareholder's loan (Note 14)         | 3,352    | 3,503   | 3,503         | -           | -                     |
| Term loans - Fixed rate (Note 14)    | 402      | 408     | 408           | -           | -                     |
| Term loans - Floating rate (Note 14) | 8,151    | 8,197   | 8,197         | -           | -                     |
| Trust receipts (Note 14)             | 12,842   | 13,098  | 13,098        | -           | -                     |
|                                      | 24,747   | 25,206  | 25,206        | -           | -                     |
| 31 December 2023                     |          |         |               |             |                       |
| Shareholder's loan (Note 14)         | 6,187    | 6,680   | 3,822         | 2,858       | _                     |
| Term loans - Fixed rate (Note 14)    | 1,280    | 1,296   | 1,000         | 296         | _                     |
|                                      | 7,467    | 7,976   | 4,822         | 3,154       | _                     |
|                                      | .,       | .,      | .,            | -,          |                       |

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 28 Financial risk management objectives and policies (Cont'd)

#### Liquidity risk (Cont'd)

#### Analysis of financial instruments by remaining contractual maturities (Cont'd)

The maturity analysis shows the contractual undiscounted cash flows of the Group's and the Company's financial liabilities on the basis of their earliest possible contractual maturity. The cash outflows disclosed relate to those instruments held for risk management purposes and which are usually not closed out prior to contractual maturity.

#### Market price risk

Market price risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of the Group's financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in market prices.

The Group and the Company are not exposed to any movement in price risk as it does not hold any quoted or marketable financial instruments.

#### 29 Fair value measurement

#### Definition of fair value

SFRS(I)s define fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

#### Estimations of the fair value

The following summarises the significant methods and assumptions used in estimating the fair values of financial assets and liabilities of the Group.

#### Non-derivative financial liabilities (non-current)

Fair value, which is determined for disclosure purposes, is calculated based on the present value of future principal and interest cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the reporting date. For lease liabilities and loans and borrowings, the market rate of interest is determined by reference to similar lease and loan agreements, respectively.

#### Fair value measurement of financial instruments

The carrying values of variable rate bank loans approximate their fair values as disclosed in Note 14 to the financial statements. The carrying amounts of financial assets and liabilities with a maturity of less than one year (including trade and other receivables, balances with related parties, cash and bank balances, trade and other payables, loans and borrowings and lease liabilities) approximate their fair values because of the short period to maturity.

The inputs are categorised into three levels within a fair value hierarchy as follows:

- Level 1 : quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
  - Level 2 : inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and
- Level 3 : unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

There were no changes in valuation techniques during the financial years ended 31 December 2024 and 2023.

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

#### 30 Financial instruments

### Accounting classifications and fair values

The carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy are as follows. It does not include fair value information for financial assets and financial liabilities not measured at fair value if the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value. The fair value disclosure of lease liabilities is not required.

|   |      | Co  | arrying amount   | Fair value      |                   |                   |                   |                 |
|---|------|---|--|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 31 December 2024                                    | Note | Financial<br>assets at<br>amortised<br>cost<br>\$'000 | Financial<br>liabilities at<br>amortised<br>cost<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 | Level 1<br>\$'000 | Level 2<br>\$'000 | Level 3<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |
| The Group   |      |   |  |                 |                   |                   |                   |                 |
| Financial assets not<br>measured at fair value      |      |   |  |                 |                   |                   |                   |                 |
| Trade and other receivables                         | 8    | 43,411  | -  | 43,411          |                   |                   |                   |                 |
| Cash and bank balances                              | 10   | 3,360   | -  | 3,360           |                   |                   |                   |                 |
|   |      | 46,771  | -  | 46,771          |                   |                   |                   |                 |
| Financial liabilities not<br>measured at fair value |      |   |  |                 |                   |                   |                   |                 |
| Bank overdrafts                                     | 10   | -   | 3,279  | 3,279           | -                 | 3,279             | -                 | 3,279           |
| Loans and borrowings                                | 14   | -   | 54,352   | 54,352          | -                 | 54,862            | -                 | 54,862          |
| Lease liabilities                                   | 15   | -   | 15,079   | 15,079          |                   |                   |                   |                 |
| Trade and other payables                            | 17   | -   | 26,051   | 26,051          |                   |                   |                   |                 |
|   |      | -   | 98,761   | 98,761          |                   |                   |                   |                 |
| The Company   |      |   |  |                 |                   |                   |                   |                 |
| Financial assets not<br>measured at fair value      |      |   |  |                 |                   |                   |                   |                 |
| Trade and other receivables                         | 8    | 23,383  | -  | 23,383          |                   |                   |                   |                 |
| Cash and bank balances                              | 10   | 14  | -  | 14              |                   |                   |                   |                 |
|   |      | 23,397  | -  | 23,397          |                   |                   |                   |                 |
| Financial liabilities not<br>measured at fair value |      |   |  |                 |                   |                   |                   |                 |
| Loans and borrowings                                | 14   | -   | 24,747   | 24,747          | -                 | 24,897            | -                 | 24,897          |
| Trade and other payables                            | 17   | -   | 413  | 413             |                   |                   |                   |                 |
|   |      |   | 25,160   | 25,160          |                   |                   |                   |                 |

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

## 30 Financial instruments (Cont'd)

## Accounting classifications and fair values (Cont'd)

|   |      | Carrying amount                                       |  |                 | Fair value        |                   |                   |                 |
|---|------|---|--|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 31 December 2023                                    | Note | Financial<br>assets at<br>amortised<br>cost<br>\$'000 | Financial<br>liabilities at<br>amortised<br>cost<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 | Level 1<br>\$'000 | Level 2<br>\$'000 | Level 3<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |
| The Group   |      |   |  |                 |                   |                   |                   |                 |
| Financial assets not<br>measured at fair value      |      |   |  |                 |                   |                   |                   |                 |
| Trade and other receivables                         | 8    | 18,087  | -  | 18,087          |                   |                   |                   |                 |
| Cash and bank balances                              | 10   | 10,974  | -  | 10,974          |                   |                   |                   |                 |
|   |      | 29,061  | -  | 29,061          |                   |                   |                   |                 |
| Financial liabilities not<br>measured at fair value |      |   |  |                 |                   |                   |                   |                 |
| Bank overdrafts                                     | 10   | -   | 1,054  | 1,054           | -                 | 1,054             | -                 | 1,054           |
| Loans and borrowings                                | 14   | -   | 44,443   | 44,443          | -                 | 43,378            | -                 | 43,378          |
| Lease liabilities                                   | 15   | -   | 15,808   | 15,808          |                   |                   |                   |                 |
| Trade and other payables                            | 17   | -   | 33,987   | 33,987          |                   |                   |                   |                 |
|   |      |   | 95,292   | 95,292          |                   |                   |                   |                 |
| The Company   |      |   |  |                 |                   |                   |                   |                 |
| Financial assets not<br>measured at fair value      |      |   |  |                 |                   |                   |                   |                 |
| Trade and other receivables                         | 8    | 7,245   | -  | 7,245           |                   |                   |                   |                 |
| Cash and bank balances                              | 10   | 29  | -  | 29              |                   |                   |                   |                 |
|   |      | 7,274   | -  | 7,274           |                   |                   |                   |                 |
| Financial liabilities not<br>measured at fair value |      |   |  |                 |                   |                   |                   |                 |
| Loans and borrowings                                | 14   | -   | 7,467  | 7,467           | -                 | 7,313             | -                 | 7,313           |
| Trade and other payables                            | 17   | -   | 196  | 196             |                   |                   |                   |                 |
|   |      | -   | 7,663  | 7,663           |                   |                   |                   |                 |

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the financial year ended 31 December 2024

### 31 Capital management

The Group's and the Company's objectives when managing capital are:

- (a) To safeguard the Group's and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern;
- (b) To support the Group's and the Company's stability and growth; and
- (c) To provide capital for the purpose of strengthening the Group's and the Company's risk management capability.

The Group and the Company actively and regularly review and manage its capital structure to ensure optimal capital structure and shareholders' returns, taking into consideration the future capital requirements of the Group and the Company and capital efficiency, prevailing and projected profitability, projected operating cash flows, projected capital expenditures and projected strategic investment opportunities. The Group and the Company currently do not adopt any formal dividend policy.

The Group and the Company monitor capital using Gearing Ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital. Net debt represents total borrowings less cash and bank balances.

There were no changes in the Group's and the Company's approach to capital management during the year.

The Company and its subsidiaries are not subject to externally imposed capital requirements, other than those as disclosed in Note 14 to the financial statements.

|                                  | The Group |          | The Company |        |
|----------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|--------|
|                                  | 2024      | 2023     | 2024        | 2023   |
|                                  | \$'000    | \$'000   | \$′000      | \$′000 |
| Bank overdrafts (Note 10)        | 3,279     | 1,054    | -           | -      |
| Loans and borrowings (Note 14)   | 54,352    | 44,443   | 24,747      | 7,467  |
| Lease liabilities (Note 15)      | 15,079    | 15,808   | -           | -      |
| Cash and bank balances (Note 10) | (3,360)   | (10,974) | (14)        | (29)   |
| Net debt                         | 69,350    | 50,331   | 24,733      | 7,438  |
| Total equity                     | 58,293    | 63,263   | 78,390      | 75,881 |
| Total capital                    | 127,643   | 113,594  | 103,123     | 83,319 |
| Net debt to total capital ratio  | 54.3%     | 44.3%    | 24.0%       | 8.9%   |

### 32 Subsequent events

On 9 January 2025, the Group completed the sale of "Bridgewater 108" vessel for cash proceeds of \$14.2 million. The Group recognised a profit of \$7.3 million arising from the sale in the financial year ending 31 December 2025.

On 31 March 2025, the Group accepted a conditional Letter of Intent ("LOI") from Greentec Energy Pte. Ltd. (the "Purchaser") for the proposed sale of the property at 48 Penjuru Road, Singapore 609152, for an aggregate sale consideration of \$13.5 million. The sale is subject to JTC's In-principal Approval, upon which the Purchaser shall have 14 working days to exercise an option to purchase.

## STATISTICS OF SHAREHOLDINGS

As at 17 March 2025

#### **SHARE CAPITAL**

| Issued and fully paid-up capital                   | : | \$\$76,133,121.00  |
|--|---|--------------------|
| No. of issued shares (excluding treasury shares)   | : | 704,932,400        |
| No. of treasury shares                             | : | 5,067,600          |
| Percentage of treasury shares against total number | : | 0.72%              |
| of issued shares (excluding treasury shares)       |   |                    |
| No. of subsidiary holdings                         | : | Nil                |
| Class of Shares                                    | : | Ordinary Shares    |
| Voting Rights                                      | : | One vote per share |

### **DISTRIBUTION OF SHAREHOLDINGS BY SIZE OF SHAREHOLDINGS**

| Size of Shareholdings | No. of<br>Shareholders | %      | No. of Shares | %      |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|
| 1 - 99                | 0                      | 0.00   | 0             | 0.00   |
| 100 – 1,000           | 39                     | 2.85   | 22,150        | 0.00   |
| 1,001 – 10,000        | 281                    | 20.53  | 1,898,000     | 0.27   |
| 10,001 – 1,000,000    | 1,011                  | 73.85  | 104,919,600   | 14.88  |
| 1,000,001 and above   | 38                     | 2.77   | 598,092,650   | 84.85  |
| Total                 | 1,369                  | 100.00 | 704,932,400   | 100.00 |

\* Excluding Treasury Shares as at 17 March 2025 - 5,067,600 shares

### LIST OF 20 LARGEST REGISTERED SHAREHOLDERS

| No. | Name  | No. of Shares | %     |
|-----|---|---------------|-------|
| 1   | KH GROUP HOLDINGS PTE LTD                       | 283,347,000   | 40.19 |
| 2   | UOB KAY HIAN PTE LTD                            | 125,517,600   | 17.81 |
| 3   | RAFFLES NOMINEES (PTE) LIMITED                  | 28,277,900    | 4.01  |
| 4   | UNITED OVERSEAS BANK NOMINEES (PRIVATE) LIMITED | 26,120,750    | 3.71  |
| 5   | YEO KHEE SENG BENNY                             | 12,323,000    | 1.75  |
| 6   | DBS NOMINEES PTE LTD                            | 10,918,600    | 1.55  |
| 7   | ONEEQUITY SG PRIVATE LIMITED                    | 9,000,000     | 1.28  |
| 8   | OCBC SECURITIES PRIVATE LTD                     | 8,843,000     | 1.25  |
| 9   | PEH KWEE CHIM                                   | 8,800,000     | 1.25  |
| 10  | HSBC (SINGAPORE) NOMINEES PTE LTD               | 6,509,900     | 0.92  |
| 11  | MAYBANK SECURITIES PTE. LTD.                    | 6,431,200     | 0.91  |
| 12  | PHILLIP SECURITIES PTE LTD                      | 6,113,100     | 0.87  |
| 13  | CHEW THYE CHUAN OR TAN SEW MAI                  | 4,770,600     | 0.68  |
| 14  | LIM AND TAN SECURITIES PTE LTD                  | 4,700,000     | 0.67  |
| 15  | MOOMOO FINANCIAL SINGAPORE PTE. LTD.            | 4,184,500     | 0.59  |
| 16  | ABN AMRO CLEARING BANK N.V.                     | 3,809,100     | 0.54  |
| 17  | PIAK BOON SENG                                  | 3,600,000     | 0.51  |
| 18  | CITIBANK NOMINEES SINGAPORE PTE LTD             | 3,379,000     | 0.48  |
| 19  | PHUAY YONG HEN                                  | 3,162,800     | 0.45  |
| 20  | LOH TEE DANG @LOH TEE YANG                      | 2,995,600     | 0.42  |
|     | Total:  | 562,803,650   | 79.84 |

#### Note:

%: Based on 704,932,400 shares (excluding shares held as treasury shares) as at 17 March 2025 \* Treasury Shares as at 17 March 2025 - 5,067,600 shares

# STATISTICS OF SHAREHOLDINGS

As at 17 March 2025

#### SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS

| Names of Substantial Shareholders | No. of shares<br>registered in<br>the name of<br>substantial<br>shareholders<br>or nominees | No. of shares in<br>which substantial<br>shareholders are<br>deemed to be<br>interested | Total       | Percentage<br>of issued<br>Shares |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| KH Group Holdings Pte. Ltd.       | 283,347,000   | -   | 283,347,000 | 40.19                             |
| Tan Keng Siong Thomas             | 900,000   | 283,347,000(1)  | 284,247,000 | 40.32                             |
| Ng Chwee Lian Natalie Amanda      | -   | 283,347,000(1)  | 283,347,000 | 40.19                             |
| HAGF Investment (I) Pte. Ltd.     | 124,999,600   | -   | 124,999,600 | 17.73                             |
| Choo Kee Siong                    | -   | 124,999,600 <sup>(2)</sup>  | 124,999,600 | 17.73                             |
| Wee Teng Chuen                    | -   | 124,999,600 <sup>(2)</sup>  | 124,999,600 | 17.73                             |
| Hildrics Capital Pte. Ltd.        | -   | 124,999,600(2)  | 124,999,600 | 17.73                             |

#### Notes:

- (1) Mr Tan Keng Siong Thomas and Mdm Ng Chwee Lian Natalie Amanda are deemed to be interested in 283,347,000 Shares which are held by KH Group Holdings Pte. Ltd.
- (2) HAGF Investment (I) Pte. Ltd. is a wholly owned subsidiary of Hildrics Asia Growth Fund VCC, is a private equity fund managed by Hildrics Capital Pte. Ltd. on a discretionary basis in accordance with the operating and investment conditions and other terms of the management agreement under which Hildrics Capital Pte. Ltd. is appointed. The shareholders of Hildrics Capital Pte. Ltd. are Mr Choo Kee Siong and Mr Wee Teng Chuen each have a shareholding of 50%.

#### PERCENTAGE OF SHAREHOLDING IN PUBLIC'S HANDS

Based on information available to the Company as at 17 March 2025, approximately 41.91% of the shareholdings of the Company is held in the hands of the public. Accordingly, the Company has complied with Rule 723 of the Catalist Rules.

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** that the Annual General Meeting ("**AGM**") of Kim Heng Ltd. (the "**Company**") will be held at The Chevrons, 48 Boon Lay Way, Level 3 Rose Room, Singapore 609961 on Monday, 28 April 2025 at 09.30 a.m. for the following purposes:

### **ORDINARY BUSINESS**

| 1. | To receive and adopt the Audited Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2024 and the Directors' Statement and the Auditors' Report thereon.       | (Resolution 1)                   |
|----|--|----------------------------------|
| 2. | To approve the proposed payment of Directors' fees of S\$211,000 for the financial year ending 31 December 2025 (FY2024: S\$166,000).                                    | (Resolution 2)                   |
| 3. | To re-elect the following Directors, who are retiring pursuant to Article 103 of the Company's Constitution:   |                                  |
|    | <ul> <li>(a) Mr Tan Kok Kiong Andrew [See Explanatory Note (i) and (ii) below]</li> <li>(b) Mr Tran Phuoc [See Explanatory Note (i) and (ii) below]</li> </ul>           | (Resolution 3)<br>(Resolution 4) |
| 4. | To re-elect Mr Chia Jackson as Director of the Company, who is retiring pursuant to Article 107 of the Company's Constitution. [See Explanatory Note (i) and (ii) below] | (Resolution 5)                   |
| 5. | To re-appoint Messrs Foo Kon Tan LLP as Auditors of the Company and to authorise the Directors to fix their remuneration.  | (Resolution 6)                   |

#### **SPECIAL BUSINESS**

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolutions as ordinary resolutions, with or without modifications:

### 6. AUTHORITY TO ALLOT AND ISSUE SHARES

### "That pursuant to Section 161 of the Companies Act 1967 of Singapore, and Rule 806 of the Catalist Rules, authority be and is hereby given to the Directors of the Company to:-

- (A) (i) issue and allot new shares ("**new Shares**") in the capital of the Company whether by way of rights, bonus or otherwise; and/or
  - (ii) make or grant offers, agreements or options (collectively, "Instruments") that might or would require Shares to be issued, including but not limited to the creation and issue of (as well as adjustments to) warrants, debentures or other instruments convertible into Shares, at any time and upon such terms and conditions and for such purposes and to such persons as the Directors may, in their absolute discretion, deem fit; and

### (Resolution 7)

(B) (notwithstanding that this authority may have ceased to be in force) issue Shares in pursuance of any Instrument made or granted by the Directors while this authority was in force,

#### PROVIDED ALWAYS that:

- (1) the aggregate number of Shares to be issued pursuant to this authority (including the Shares to be issued in pursuance of Instruments, made or granted pursuant to this authority), shall not exceed 100% of the total number of issued Shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings, if any) in the capital of the Company (as calculated in accordance with sub-paragraph (2) below), and provided further that where shareholders of the Company ("Shareholders") are not given the opportunity to participate in the same on a pro-rata basis ("non pro-rata basis"), then the Shares to be issued under such circumstances (including the Shares to be issued in pursuance of Instruments, made or granted pursuant to this authority) shall not exceed 50% of the total number of issued Shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings, if any) in the capital of the Company (as calculated in accordance with sub-paragraph (2) below);
- (2) (subject to such manner of calculation as may be prescribed by the SGX-ST) for the purpose of determining the aggregate number of Shares that may be issued under sub-paragraph (1) above, the total number of issued Shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings, if any) shall be based on the issued Shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings, if any) at the time this authority was conferred, after adjusting for:
  - (i) new Shares arising from the conversion or exercise of any convertible securities;
  - (ii) new Shares arising from the exercise of share options or the vesting of share awards which are outstanding or subsisting at the time this authority was conferred; and
  - (iii) any subsequent bonus issue, consolidation or sub-division of the Shares;

and any adjustments in accordance with sub-paragraphs (2)(i) and (2)(i)above are only to be made in respect of new Shares arising from convertible securities, share options or share awards which were issued and outstanding or subsisting at the time of the passing of this Resolution;

(3) in exercising the authority conferred by this Resolution, the Company shall comply with the requirements imposed by the SGX-ST from time to time and the provisions of the Catalist Rules for the time being in force (in each case, unless such compliance has been waived by the SGX-ST), all applicable legal requirements under the Companies Act and otherwise, and the Constitution of the Company for the time being; and

(4) (unless revoked or varied by the Company in a general meeting) this authority shall continue in force until the conclusion of the next AGM of the Company or the date by which the next AGM of the Company is required by law and the Catalist Rules to be held, whichever is earlier."

[See Explanatory Note (iii) below]

### 7. **PROPOSED RENEWAL OF THE SHARE BUYBACK MANDATE**

(Resolution 8)

That:

- (a) for the purposes of sections 76C and 76E of the Companies Act 1967 of Singapore (the "Companies Act"), the exercise by the Directors of the Company of all the powers of the Company to purchase or otherwise acquire issued ordinary shares in the capital of the Company not exceeding in aggregate the Prescribed Limit (as hereinafter defined), at such price(s) as may be determined by the Directors of the Company from time to time up to the Maximum Price (as hereinafter defined), whether by way of:
  - (i) on-market purchases (each an "On-Market Purchase") on the SGX-ST; and/or
  - (ii) off-market purchases (each an "Off-Market Purchase") effected otherwise than on the SGX-ST in accordance with any equal access schemes as may be determined or formulated by the Directors of the Company as they may, in their absolute discretion, deem fit, which schemes shall satisfy all the conditions prescribed by the Companies Act,

and otherwise in accordance with all other laws, regulations and rules of the SGX-ST as may for the time being be applicable (the "**Share Buyback Mandate**");

- (b) the Directors of the Company may impose such terms and conditions which are not inconsistent with the Share Buyback Mandate, the listing rules of the SGX-ST and the Companies Act, as they consider fit and in the interests of the Company in connection with or in relation to any equal access scheme(s);
- (c) any Share that is purchased or otherwise acquired by the Company pursuant to the Share Buyback Mandate shall, at the absolute discretion of the Directors of the Company, either be cancelled or held in treasury and dealt with in accordance with the Companies Act;

- (d) unless varied or revoked by the Company in general meeting, the authority conferred on the Directors of the Company pursuant to the Share Buyback Mandate may be exercised by the Directors of the Company at any time and from time to time during the period commencing from the date of the passing of this Resolution and expiring on the earlier of:
  - the date on which the next AGM of the Company is held or is required by law to be held;
  - (ii) the date on which the share buybacks are carried out to the full extent mandated; or
  - (iii) the date on which the authority contained in the Share Buyback Mandate is varied or revoked by the Company in general meeting; and
- (e) in this Resolution:

"**Prescribed Limit**" means the number of issued Shares representing not more than 10% of the total number of issued Shares (ascertained as at the date of the last AGM held before the passing of this Resolution or as at the date of passing of this Resolution, whichever is higher, unless the Company has effected a reduction of the share capital of the Company in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, at any time during the Relevant Period, in which event the total number of Shares shall be taken to be the total number of Shares as altered (excluding any treasury shares and subsidiary holdings, if any) that may be held by the Company from time to time);

"**Relevant Period**" means the period commencing from the date on which the last AGM was held and expiring on the conclusion of the next AGM or on the date by which the next AGM is required by law to be held, whichever is the earlier, after the date of passing of this Resolution; and

"**Maximum Price**" in relation to a Share to be purchased, means an amount (excluding brokerage, commission, stamp duties, applicable goods and services tax, clearance fees and other related expenses) not exceeding:

- (i) in the case of an On-Market Purchase, 105% of the Average Closing Price; and
- (ii) in the case of an Off-Market Purchase, 120% of the Average Closing Price,

where:

"Average Closing Price" means the average of the closing market prices of a Share over the last five market days on which transactions in the Shares were recorded on the SGX-ST immediately preceding the date of the Market Purchase by the Company or, as the case may be, the date of the making of the offer (as defined hereinafter) pursuant to the Off-Market Purchase, and deemed to be adjusted for any corporate action that occurs during the relevant five day period and the day on which the purchases are made;

"**Date of the making of the offer**" means the date on which the Company announces its intention to make an offer for an Off-Market Purchase, stating the purchase price (which shall not be more than the Maximum Price for an Off-Market Purchase calculated on the foregoing basis) for each Share and the relevant terms of the equal access scheme for effecting the Off-Market Purchase; and

"**Market day**" means a day on which the SGX-ST is open for trading in securities; and

(f) the Directors of the Company and each of them be and are hereby authorised and empowered to complete and do all such acts and things (including without limitation, to execute all such documents as may be required and to approve any amendments, alterations or modifications to any documents), as they/he/she may consider necessary, desirable or expedient to give effect to the transactions contemplated by this Resolution.

[See Explanatory Note (iv)]

8. To transact any other business that may be properly transacted at an AGM.

By Order of the Board

Lotus Isabella Lim Mei Hua Company Secretary

11 April 2025 Singapore

#### **Explanatory Notes:**

(i) Mr Tan Kok Kiong Andrew will, upon re-election as Director of the Company, remain as Chairman of the Nominating Committee, a Member of the Audit & Risk Committee and the Remuneration Committee and will be considered independent for the purposes of Rule 704(7) of the Catalist Rules of the SGX-ST.

Mr Tran Phuoc will, upon re-election as Director of the Company, remain as Chairman of the Audit & Risk Committee and the Remuneration Committee and a Member of the Nominating Committee and will be considered independent for the purposes of Rule 704(7) of the Catalist Rules of the SGX-ST.

Mr Chia Jackson will, upon re-election as Director of the Company, remain as a Member of the Audit & Risk Committee, Remuneration Committee and Nominating Committee and will be considered independent for the purposes of Rule 704(7) of the Catalist Rules of the SGX-ST.

- (ii) Key information on Mr Tan Kok Kiong Andrew, Mr Tran Phuoc and Mr Chia Jackson can be found on pages 16, 17 and 18 of the Annual Report 2024.
- (iii) Ordinary Resolution 7, if passed, will empower the Directors of the Company from the date of this AGM until the date of the next AGM of the Company, or the date by which the next AGM of the Company is required by law to be held or such authority is carried or revoked by the Company in a general meeting, whichever is the earlier, to allot and issue Shares in the Company and/or the Instruments (as defined above). The aggregate number of Shares (including Shares to be made in pursuance of Instruments, made or granted pursuant to this Resolution) which the Directors may allot and issue, shall not exceed 100% of the total number of shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings, if any) in the capital of the Company, of which the total number of Shares and convertible securities other than on a pro-rata basis to existing Shareholders, shall not exceed 50% of the total number of issued Shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings, if any) in the capital of holdings, if any) in the capital of the Company, of which the total number of shares and convertible securities other than on a pro-rata basis to existing Shareholders, shall not exceed 50% of the total number of issued Shares (excluding treasury shares and subsidiary holdings, if any) in the capital of the Company.
- (iv) Ordinary Resolutions 8, if passed, will empower the Directors of the Company, effective until the conclusion of the next AGM of the Company or the date by which the next AGM of the Company is required by law to be held, whichever is the earlier, to repurchase ordinary shares of the Company by way of on-market purchases or off-market purchases of up to 10% of the total number of issued shares in the capital of the Company at the Maximum Price as defined in the Appendix accompanying this Notice dated 11 April 2025.

#### <u>General</u>

The members of the Company are invited to attend the AGM physically. **There will be no option for members to participate virtually**. Printed copies of this Notice of AGM, Proxy Form and Annual Report, together with the appendix dated 11 April 2025 will be sent to members. These documents will also be published on the Company's website at the URL <a href="https://kimheng.listedcompany.com/">https://kimheng.listedcompany.com/</a> and SGXNet at the URL <a href="https://www.sgx.com/securities/company-announcements">https://www.sgx.com/securities/company-announcements</a>. A member will need an internet browser and PDF reader to view these documents.

#### Submission of instrument appointing a proxy(ies) to vote at the AGM

1. A member of the Company who is not a Relevant Intermediary\* is entitled to appoint not more than two (2) proxies, to attend, speak and vote on his/her/its behalf at the AGM of the Company, save that no such limit shall be imposed on the number of proxies appointed by members which are nominee companies. A member of the Company which is a corporation is entitled to appoint its authorised representative or proxy to vote on its behalf.

Where such a member appoints two (2) proxies, he shall specify the proportion of his shareholding (expressed as a percentage of the whole) to be represented by each proxy. If no such proportion or number is specified, the first named proxy may be treated as representing 100% of the shareholding and any second named proxy as an alternate to the first named.

- 2. A proxy need not be a member of the Company.
- 3. A member who is a Relevant Intermediary\* is entitled to appoint more than two (2) proxies to attend, speak and vote on his/her/its behalf at the AGM of the Company. Where a member appoints more than two (2) proxy, he/she/it shall specify the proportion of his/her shareholding to be represented by each proxy in the form of a proxy.
- 4. The duly executed proxy form must be submitted: via one of the following means:
  - (a) mail to the registered office of the Company at 9 Pandan Crescent, Singapore 128465 not later than 09.30 a.m. on 26 April 2025; or
  - (b) email to email address: Proxy2025@kimheng.com.sg not later than 09.30 a.m. on 26 April 2025.

- 5. Shareholders are strongly encouraged to submit completed proxy forms electronically via email.
- 6. The instrument appointing the proxy or proxies must be under the hand of the appointor or of his/her/its attorney duly authorised in writing. Where the instrument appointing the proxy or proxies is executed by a corporation, it must be executed either under its seal or under the hand of an officer or attorney duly authorised. Where the instrument appointing the proxy or proxies is executed by an attorney on behalf of the appointer, the letter or power of attorney or a duly certified copy thereof must be lodged with the instrument, failing which the instrument may be treated as invalid.
- 7. The Company shall be entitled to reject the instrument appointing the proxy or proxies if it is incomplete, improperly completed, illegible or where the true intentions of the appointor are not ascertainable from the instructions of the appointor specified in the instrument appointing the proxy or proxies (including any related attachment or supporting documents) (such as in the case where the appointor submits more than one instrument appointing the proxy or proxies).
- 8. Investors who hold shares through Relevant Intermediary\*, including under the Central Provident Fund Investment Scheme ("**CPF Investor**") or the Supplementary Retirement Scheme ("**SRS Investor**"), and holders under depository agents and who wish to exercise their votes should approach their respective Relevant Intermediary\*, including CPF Agent Bank, SRS Operators or depository agent to submit their votes at least seven (7) working days before the AGM (i.e. by 5:00 p.m. on 15 April 2025) in order to allow sufficient time for their respective relevant intermediaries to in turn submit a proxy form to appoint the Chairman of the AGM to vote on their behalf no later than the Proxy Deadline.
- 9. In the case of a member whose Shares are entered against his/her/its name in the Depository Register (as defined in Section 81SF of the Securities and Futures Act 2001), the Company may reject any instrument appointing the proxy or proxies lodged if such member, being appointor, is not shown to have Shares entered against his/her/its name in the Depository Register as at 72 hours before the time appointed for holding the AGM, as certified by The Central Depository (Pte) Limited to the Company.
- 10. A member can appoint the Chairman of the AGM as his/her/its proxy but this is not mandatory.

#### **Submission of Questions in advance**

- 11. Shareholders may submit substantial and relevant textual questions related to the resolutions to be tabled for approval for the AGM in advance. Shareholders may submit questions relating to the items on the agenda of the AGM via one of the following means:
  - (a) by mail to the registered office of the Company at 9 Pandan Crescent, Singapore 128465; or
  - (b) email to email address: Proxy2025@kimheng.com.sg

All mails and emails should include the full name and identification number of shareholders for authentication purposes. All questions must be submitted by 11:59 p.m. on 18 April 2025.

12. The Company will endeavour to address the substantial and relevant questions before the AGM. The responses to such questions from shareholders will be posted on the SGXNet and the Company's website by 23 April 2025.

<sup>\*</sup>A Relevant Intermediary is:

<sup>(</sup>a) a banking corporation licensed under the Banking Act 1970 or a wholly-owned subsidiary of such a banking corporation, whose business includes the provision of nominee services and who holds shares in that capacity; or

<sup>(</sup>b) a person holding a capital markets services licence to provide custodial services for securities under the Securities and Futures Act 2001 and who holds shares in that capacity; or

<sup>(</sup>c) the Central Provident Fund Board established by the Central Provident Fund Act 1953, in respect of shares purchased under the subsidiary legislation made under that Act providing for the making of investments from the contributions and interest standing to the credit of members of the Central Provident Fund, if the Board holds those shares in the capacity of an intermediary pursuant to or in accordance with that subsidiary legislation.

#### **Personal Data Privacy:**

By (a) submitting an instrument appointing a proxy(ies) and/or representative(s) to attend, speak and vote at the AGM and/or any adjournment thereof, or (b) completing the Pre-registration in accordance with this Notice, or (c) submitting any question prior to the AGM in accordance with this Notice, a shareholder of the Company consents to the collection, use and disclosure of the shareholder's personal data by the Company (or its agents or service providers) for the following purposes:

- administration and analysis of the Company (or its agents or service providers) for the AGM (including any adjournment thereof) and the preparation and compilation of the attendance lists, minutes and other documents relating to the AGM (including any adjournment thereof), and for the Company (or its agents or service providers) to comply with any applicable laws, listing rules, regulations and/or guidelines (collectively, the "Purposes");
- (ii) warrants that where the shareholder discloses the personal data of the shareholder's proxy(ies) and/or representative(s) to the Company (or its agents or service providers), the shareholder has obtained the prior consent of such proxy(ies) and/or representative(s) for the collection, use and disclosure by the Company (or its agents or service providers) of the personal data of such proxy(ies) and/or representative(s) for the Purposes, and agrees that the shareholder will indemnify the Company in respect of any penalties, liabilities, claims, demands, losses and damages as a result of the shareholder's breach of warranty;
- the processing and administration by the Company (or its agents or service providers) of proxy forms appointing proxy(ies) and/or representative(s) as a proxy for the AGM (including any adjournment thereof);
- (iv) addressing relevant and substantial questions from shareholders received before the AGM and if necessary, following up with the relevant shareholders in relation to such questions;
- (v) the preparation and compilation of the attendance lists, proxy lists, minutes and other documents relating to the AGM (including any adjournment thereof); and
- (vi) enabling the Company (or its agents or service providers) to comply with any applicable laws, listing rules, regulations and/or guidelines.

This notice has been reviewed by the Company's sponsor ("Sponsor"), SAC Capital Private Limited.

This notice has not been examined or approved by the SGX-ST and the SGX-ST assumes no responsibility for the contents of this notice, including the correctness of any of the statements or opinions made, or reports contained in this notice.

The contact person for the Sponsor is Ms Tay Sim Yee (Tel: (65) 6232 3210) at 1 Robinson Road, #21-01 AIA Tower, Singapore 048542.

This page has been intentionally left blank.

(Registration Number: 201311482K) (Incorporated in the Republic of Singapore)

### PROXY FORM ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Important:

- For investors who have used their CPF/SRS monies to buy shares in the Company, this Proxy Form is not valid for use and shall be ineffective for all intents and purposes if used or purported to be used by them.
- 2. CPF/SRS investors are requested to contact their respective Agent Banks for any queries they may have with regard to the appointment of the Chairman of the AGM as the proxy.

| *I / We, | (Name) | (NRIC/Passport no.) |
|----------|--------|---------------------|
| of       |        | (Address)           |

being \*a member/members of Kim Heng Ltd. (the "**Company**"), hereby appoint:

| Name    | NRIC/Passport No. | Email Address | Proportion of Shareholding(s)<br>to be presented by Proxy |   |  |
|---------|-------------------|---------------|---|---|--|
|         |                   |               | No. of Shares   | % |  |
| Address |                   |               |   |   |  |
| *and/or |                   |               | ·   |   |  |

| Name    | NRIC/Passport No. | Email Address | Proportion of Shareholding(s)<br>to be presented by Proxy |   |  |
|---------|-------------------|---------------|---|---|--|
|         |                   |               | No. of Shares   | % |  |
| Address |                   |               |   |   |  |

or failing \*him/her, the Chairman of the AGM as \*my/our \*proxy/proxies to vote for \*me/us on \*my/our behalf at the AGM of the Company to be held at The Chevrons, 48 Boon Lay Way, Level 3 Rose Room, Singapore 609961 on Monday, 28 April 2025 at 09.30 a.m., and at any adjournment thereof.

I/We direct \*my/our \*proxy/proxies to vote for, against and/or to abstain from voting on the Ordinary Resolutions to be proposed at the AGM as indicated with an "X" in the spaces provided hereunder. If no specific direction as to voting is given, the proxy/proxies may vote or abstain from voting at his/her/its discretion.

| No. | Ordinary Resolutions   | For# | Against# | Abstain# |
|-----|--|------|----------|----------|
| 1.  | To receive and adopt the Audited Financial Statements for<br>the financial year ended 31 December 2024 and the Directors'<br>Statement and the Auditors' Report thereon. |      |          |          |
| 2.  | To approve the proposed payment of Directors' fees of S\$211,000 for the financial year ending 31 December 2025.   |      |          |          |
| 3.  | Re-election of Mr Tan Kong Kiong Andrew as a Director of the Company.  |      |          |          |
| 4.  | Re-election of Mr Tran Phuoc as a Director of the Company.   |      |          |          |
| 5.  | Re-election of Mr Chia Jackson as a Director of the Company.   |      |          |          |
| 6.  | Re-appointment of Messrs Foo Kon Tan LLP as Auditors of the Company and authority for Directors to fix their remuneration.   |      |          |          |
| 7.  | Authority to allot and issue shares.   |      |          |          |
| 8.  | Renewal of Share Buyback Mandate.  |      |          |          |

\* Delete accordingly

# If you wish to use all your votes "For" or "Against" or "Abstain", please indicate with an "X" within the box provided. Otherwise, please indicate number of votes "For" or "Against" or "Abstain" for each resolution within the box provided.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2025

| Total number of Shares in: | No. of Shares held |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| (a) CDP Register           |                    |
| (b) Register of Members    |                    |

Signature(s) of Member(s)/ Common Seal **IMPORTANT**: Please read notes overleaf

#### Notes:-

- Please insert the total number of shares held by you. If you have shares entered against your name in the Depository Register (as defined in Section 8IF of the Securities and Futures Act 2001 of Singapore), you should insert that number of shares. If you have shares registered in your name in the Register of Members of the Company, you should insert that number of shares. If you have shares entered against your name in the Depository Register and shares registered in your name in the Register of Members, you should insert the aggregate number of shares against your name in the Depository Register and registered in your name in the Register of Members. If no number is inserted, this form of proxy will be deemed to relate to all the shares held by you.
- 2. A member of the Company who is note a Relevant Intermediary\* is entitled to appoint not more than two (2) proxies to attend and vote, speak and vote on his/her/its behalf at the AGM of the Company, save that no such limit shall be imposed on the number of proxies appointed by members which are nominee companies. A member of the Company which is a corporation is entitled to appoint its authorised representative or proxy to vote on its behalf.

Where such member appoints two (2) proxies, he/she/it shall specify the proportion of his/her/its shareholding (expressed as a percentage of the whole) to be represented by each proxy. If no such proportion or number is specified, the first named proxy may be treated as representing 100% of the shareholding and any second named proxy as an alternate to the first named.

- 3. A proxy need not be a member of the Company.
- 4. A member who is a Relevant Intermediary\* is entitled to appoint more than two (2) proxies to attend, speak and vote on his/her/its behalf at the AGM of the Company. Where a member appoints more than two (2) proxies, he/she/it shall specify the proportion of his/her shareholding to be represented by each proxy in the form of a proxy.
  - \*Relevant Intermediary is:
  - (a) a banking corporation licensed under the Banking Act 1970 of Singapore or a wholly-owned subsidiary of such a banking corporation, whose business includes the provision of nominee services and who hold shares in that capacity; or
  - (b) a person holding a capital markets services license to provide custodial services for securities under the Securities and Futures Act 2001 of Singapore and who holds shares in that capacity; or
  - (c) the Central Provident Fund Board established by the Central Provident Fund Act 1953 of Singapore, in respect of shares purchased under the subsidiary legislation made under that Act providing for the making of investments from the contributions and interest standing to the credit of members of the Central Provident Fund, if the Board holds those shares in the capacity of an intermediary pursuant to or in accordance with that subsidiary legislation.

Fold along this line

Affix Postage Stamp Here

The Company Secretary

9 Pandan Crescent Singapore 128465

#### Fold along this line

- 5. This instrument appointing a proxy or proxies must be under the hand of the appointer or his attorney duly authorised in writing. Where the instrument appointing a proxy or proxies is executed by a corporation, it must be executed under its common seal or under the hand of its attorney or duly authorised officer.
- 6. The instrument appointing proxy or proxies, together with the power of attorney or other authority (if any) under which it is signed, or notarial certified copy thereof, must submitted via one of the following means: (a) mail to the registered office of the Company at 9 Pandan Crescent, Singapore 128465. or (b) email to <u>Proxy2025@kimheng.com.sg</u>, in each case not later than 09.30 a.m. on 26 April 2025. Members are encouraged to submit completed proxy forms electronically via email.
- 7. The Company shall be entitled to reject the instrument appointing the proxy or proxies if it is incomplete, improperly completed or illegible, or where the true intentions of the appointor are not ascertainable from the instructions of the appointor specified in the instrument appointing the proxy or proxies (including any related attachment or supporting documents). In addition, in the case of a member whose Shares are entered against his/her/its name in the Depository Register, the Company may reject any instrument appointing the proxy or proxies lodged if such member, being the appointor, is not shown to have Shares entered against his/her/its name in the Depository Register as at 72 hours before the time appointed for holding the AGM, as certified by The Central Depository (Pte) Limited to the Company.
- 8. Personal data privacy: By submitting an instrument appointing a proxy(ies) and/or representative(s), the member accepts and agrees to the personal data privacy terms set out in the Notice of AGM.



Incorporated in the Republic of Singapore on 29 April 2013 Company Registration Number: 201311482K

> 9 Pandan Crescent, Singapore 128465 Tel : (65) 6777 9990 Fax : (65) 6778 9990 Website: www.kimheng.com.sg